

# **Rural Health Statistics in India 2012**

*(Updated Upto March, 2012)*



**Statistics Division  
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare  
Government of India**

**Keshav Desiraju**  
Secretary

Tel.: 23061863 Fax: 23061252

E-mail: secyhfw@nic.in

k.desiraju@nic.in



भारत सरकार  
स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण विभाग  
स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय  
निर्माण भवन, नई दिल्ली - 110011

Government of India

Department of Health and Family Welfare

Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi- 110011

## FOREWORD

The National Rural Health Mission (NRHM) launched by the Government of India in 2005 is now in its 8<sup>th</sup> year. NRHM has placed considerable emphasis on strengthening rural health infrastructure including physical infrastructure, manpower and other facilities. The updated data serves as one of the tools to assess the effectiveness of these interventions under NRHM and in monitoring their progress.

This Ministry has been bringing out a regular publication titled 'Rural Health Statistics in India' providing detailed statistics on rural health infrastructure and manpower in order to cater to the needs of health planners, policy makers, other government and non-government organizations and research institutions working in this field. The present issue gives information up to March, 2012 and is based on the data provided by the States and Union Territories.

I hope the publication will benefit all those who are involved in the health sector especially in the field of policy, administration, planning, management & research.

I take this opportunity to put on record my appreciation for all concerned officers and staff of Statistics Division for bringing out this publication.

We shall be happy to receive suggestions for improvement of this publication.

30<sup>th</sup> April, 2013  
New Delhi

*Keshav Desiraju*





**Madhu Bala**

Additional Director General

Telefax : 23061334

email : madhu.bala@nic.in

: adg-mohfw@nic.in



भारत सरकार

स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय

निर्माण भवन, नई दिल्ली - 110108

Government of India

Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi - 110108

### Acknowledgement

This Ministry is regularly compiling and disseminating information on rural health care services through a publication Rural Health Statistics in India based on the data received from the State /Union Territory Governments. The relevance and importance of reliable and up-to-date statistics for rural health care system has increased manifold for proper formulation and effective implementation of various schemes and programmes for strengthening the rural health care infrastructure and manpower, as envisaged in the National Rural Health Mission (NRHM). The last issue of this publication provided data upto March 2011 and the present issue provides data as on March 2012.

At the outset, I would like to put on record the continuous support and cooperation received from various States/Union Territories in providing the updated information for this important publication. I acknowledge the efforts put in by all the concerned State/Union Territory officials.

The overall supervision and guidance of Shri P. C. Cyriac, Deputy Director General and Mrs. Navanita Gogoi, Director with valuable support from Sh. A.H.Ramteke, Assistant Director and Ms. Shilaja Sebastian, Data Processing Assistant in the data compilation and preparation of analytical write-up of the publication need special mention. I would also like to mention the efforts of Dr. Rattan Chand, Chief Director, and Shri Rajesh Bhatia, Director and Sh. Sachin Kumar, Assistant Director who were earlier posted in this Ministry in providing the basic structure in the publication.

Madhu Bala

Additional Director General (Statistics)

Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

30<sup>th</sup> April 2013

New Delhi

**Healthy Village, Healthy Nation**



एड्स - जानकारी ही बचाव है  
Talking about AIDS is taking care of each other

## CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
<b>Foreword</b>	i
<b>Acknowledgement</b>	ii
<b>Contents</b>	iii-viii
<b>Highlights</b>	ix-xi
<b>Part 1. Rural Health Care System in India</b>	1-22
<b>Part 2. Detailed Statistics</b>	
<b>Section I. Comparative Statements</b>	
Statement 1 State-Wise PHCs & CHCs functioning	23
Statement 2 State-Wise Building position for SCs	24
Statement 3 State-Wise Building position for PHCs	25
Statement 4 State-Wise Building position for CHCs	26
Statement 5 State-Wise HW(F)/ANM at SCs & PHCs	27
Statement 6 State-Wise Doctors at PHCs	28
Statement 7 State-Wise Total Specialists at CHCs	29
Statement 8 State-Wise Radiographers at CHCs	30
Statement 9 State-Wise Pharmacists at PHCs &CHCs	31
Statement 10 State-Wise Laboratory Technicians at PHCs &CHCs	32
Statement 11 State-Wise Nursing Staff at PHCs &CHCs	33
Statement 12 State-Wise Infrastructure	34
Statement 13 State-Wise Building Position	35
Statement 14 State-Wise Manpower in- Position	36
Statement 15 State-Wise Manpower in- Position(Contd.)	37

<b>Section II.</b>	<b>Demographic Indicators</b>	
Table 1.	State-Wise Area, Districts and Villages in India	38
Table 2.	State-Wise Rural and Urban Population as per 2001 and 2011 Census	39
Table 2 A	State-wise Population, Decadal Population Growth Rate and Population Density - 2011	40
Table 3.	State-Wise Decennial Growth Rate and Population Density	41
Table 4.	Estimates of Birth Rates and Death Rates - 2011	42
Table 5.	Infant Mortality Rates - 2011	43
<b>Section III.</b>	<b>Rural Health Infrastructure</b>	
Table 6.	Establishment of Sub Centres During Five Year Plans	44
Table 7.	Establishment of Primary Health Centres during Five Year Plans	45
Table 8.	Establishment of Community Health Centres during Five Year Plans	46
Table 9.	Number of Sub Centres, PHCs & CHCs Functioning	47
Table 10.	Number of Sub Divisional Hospitals, District Hospitals and Mobile Medical Units Functioning	48
Table 11.	Shortfall in Health Infrastructure as per 2011 Population in India	49
Table 12.	Building Position for Sub Centres	50
Table 13.	Building Position for Primary Health Centres	51
Table 14.	Building Position for Community Health Centres	52
<b>Section IV.</b>	<b>Health Manpower in rural areas</b>	
Table 15.	Health Worker [Female] / ANM at Sub Centres	53

Table 16.	Health Worker [Female] / ANM at Sub Centres & PHCs	54
Table 17.	Health Worker [Male] / MPW [M]	55
Table 18.	Number of Sub Centers without ANMs or/and Health Workers [M]	56
Table 19.	Health Assistants [Female] / LHV	57
Table 20.	Health Assistant [Male]	58
Table 21.	Doctors at PHCs	59
Table 22.	Number of PHCs with Doctors and without Doctor/Lab Technician/Pharmacist	60
Table 23.	Number of PHCs with AYUSH Facility	61
Table 24.	Surgeons at CHCs	62
Table 25.	Obstetricians & Gynaecologists at CHCs	63
Table 26.	Physicians at CHCs	64
Table 27.	Paediatricians at CHCs	65
Table 28.	Total Specialists at CHCs	66
Table 28 A.	General Duty Medical Officers (GDMOs) at CHCs	67
Table 29.	Radiographers	68
Table 30.	Pharmacists	69
Table 31.	Laboratory Technicians	70
Table 32.	Nurse Midwife	71
Table 33.	Block Extension Educator	72
Table 34.	Vacancy Position at a Glance	73
<b>Section V.</b>	<b>Status of Facilities Available</b>	
Table 35 A	Facilities Available at Sub Centres	74

Table 35 B	Facilities Available at Sub Centres (Contd.)	75
Table 36 A	Facilities Available at Primary Health Centres	76
Table 36 B	Facilities Available at Primary Health Centres (Contd.)	77
Table 36 C	Facilities Available at Primary Health Centres (Contd.)	78
Table 37 A	Facilities Available at Community Health Centres	79
Table 37 B	Facilities Available at Community Health Centres (Contd.)	80
<b>Section VI. Training of Medical and Paramedical Personnel</b>		
Table 38	ANM and LHV Training Schools	81
Table 39	Health & Family Welfare Training Centres (HFWTC) and MPW(M) Training Centre	82
<b>Section VII. Rural Health Care - Some parameters of achievement</b>		
Table 40	Classification of States/UTs according to Average Population Covered by a Sub Centre	83
Table 41	Classification of States/UTs according to Average Population Covered by a Primary Health Centre	84
Table 42	Classification of States/UTs according to Average Population Covered by a Community Health Centre	85
Table 43	Rural Primary Health Care Infrastructure and Average Rural Population covered	86
Table 44	Average Rural Area and Average Radial Distance covered by Primary Health Care Institutions	87
Table 45	Average Number of Villages Covered by a Sub Centre/PHC/CHC and Number of Sub Centres per PHC and Number of PHCs per CHC	88
Table 46	Ratio of H.W. (F)/ANM Schools to LHV/HA (F) Training Schools and Average population covered	89

Table 47	Average Number of H. W. [M] per Health Assistant [M] and Average Rural Population covered by an H.W. (M)	90
Table 48	Average Number of H.W [F]/ ANM per Health Assistant [F]/ LHV and Average Rural Population Covered by an H. W. (F)/ ANM	91
<b>Section VIII. Rural Health Infrastructure in Tribal Areas</b>		
Table 49	Number of Sub Centres, PHCs & CHCs In Tribal Areas	92
Table 50	Building Position For Sub Centres In Tribal Areas	93
Table 51	Building Position For PHCs In Tribal Areas	94
Table 52	Building Position For CHCs In Tribal Areas	95
Table 53 (A)	Health Worker [F] / ANM At Sub Centre- In Tribal Areas	96
Table 53 (B)	Health Worker [F] / ANM At Sub Centre & PHCs- In Tribal Areas	97
Table 54	Health Worker [M] At Sub Centre- In Tribal Area	98
Table 55	Health Assistants [Female] / LHV At PHCs In Tribal Area	99
Table 56	Health Assistants [Male] At PHCs In Tribal Area	100
Table 57	Doctors At PHCs In Tribal Area	101
Table 58	Surgeon At CHCs In Tribal Area	102
Table 59	Obstetricians & Gynaecologists At CHCs In Tribal Area	103
Table 60	Physicians At CHCs In Tribal Area	104
Table 61	Paediatrician At CHCs In Tribal Area	105
Table 62	Total Specialist At CHCs In Tribal Area	106
Table 63	Radiographer At CHCs In Tribal Area	107
Table 64	Pharmacists At PHCs & CHCs In Tribal Area	108



Table 65	Lab Technicians At PHCs & CHCs In Tribal Area	109
Table 66	Nurse Midwife At PHCs & CHCs In Tribal Area	110
<b>Section IX.</b>	<b>District-wise Rural Health Care Infrastructure</b>	111-124

**Part 3. Annexures**

<b>I.</b>	Proforma for Progress Report	125-145
<b>II.</b>	Status of Data in Publication	146
<b>III.</b>	<b>List of Abbreviations</b>	147

## Highlights

---

- As on March, 2012, there were 148366 Sub Centres, 24049 Primary Health Centres (PHCs) and 4833 Community Health Centres (CHCs) functioning in the country

### **Sub Centres**

- Number of Sub Centres existing as on March 2012 increased from 146026 in 2005 to 148366 in 2012. There is significant increase in the number of Sub Centres in the States of Chhattisgarh, Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Odisha, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura and Uttarakhand
- Percentage of Sub Centres functioning in the Government buildings has increased from 50% in 2005 to 64.4% in 2012. The increase is mainly due to addition in the number of government buildings in the States of Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Chhattisgarh, Haryana, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Odisha, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal and Puducherry.
- As on March, 2012 the overall shortfall in the posts of HW(F) / ANM was 3.8% of the total requirement, mainly due to shortfall in the States of Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Kerala and Tamil Nadu.

### **Primary Health Centres (PHCs)**

- At the national level, there is an increase of 813 PHCs in 2012 as compared to the number of PHCs existed in 2005.
- Significant increase is observed in the number of PHCs in the States of Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Nagaland, Uttarakhand and Uttar Pradesh.
- Number of ANMs at Sub Centres and PHCs have increased from 133194 in 2005 to 207578 in 2012 which amounts to an increase of about 55.8%.

- Percentage of PHCs functioning in Government buildings has increased significantly from 78% in 2005 to 90.2% in 2012. This is mainly due to increase in the Government buildings in the States of Assam, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Nagaland, Uttar Pradesh, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh.
- The number of allopathic Doctors at PHCs has increased from 20308 in 2005 to 28984 in 2012, which is about 42.7% increase.
- As regards allopathic Doctors at PHCs, there was a shortfall of 10.3% of the total requirement for existing infrastructure as compared to manpower in position.

### **Community Health Centres**

- At the national level there is an increase of 1487 CHCs in 2012 as compared to that existed in 2005
- Significant increase is observed in the number of CHCs in the States of Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Odisha, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.
- Number of CHCs functioning in Government buildings has increased appreciably in 2012 as compared to 2005. The percentage of CHCs in Govt. buildings has increased from 91.6% in 2005 to 97% in 2012.
- As compared to requirement for existing infrastructure, there was a shortfall of 74.9% of Surgeons, 65.1% of Obstetricians & Gynaecologists, 79.6% of Physicians and 79.8% of Paediatricians. Overall, there was a shortfall of 69.7% specialists at the CHCs as compared to the requirement for existing CHCs.

- Alongwith 5858 Specialists, about 9911 General Duty Medical Officers (GDMOs) are also available at CHCs as on March, 2012.
- Significant increase in the number of paramedical staff is also observed when compared with the position of 2005
- As compared to 2011, number of Sub Centres, PHCs, CHCs and manpower available have also shown an increasing trend in 2012. (Detailed data is available in Statements 12 to 15)

### **Coverage of Rural Health Infrastructure (As on March 2012)**

- Average Rural Population covered by health facility (based on provisional figures of rural population from 2011 Population Census):

	Norms	Present Status
Sub Centre	3000-5000	5615
Primary Health Centre (PHC)	20000-30000	34641
Community Health Centre (CHC)	80000-120000	172375

- Average Rural Area (Sq. Km) covered by

Sub Centre	21.02
Primary Health Centre (PHC)	129.66
Community Health Centre (CHC)	645.21

- Average Radial Distance (Kms) covered by

Sub Centre	2.59
Primary Health Centre (PHC)	6.42
Community Health Centre (CHC)	14.33

- Average Number of Villages covered by

Sub Centre	4
Primary Health Centre (PHC)	27
Community Health Centre (CHC)	133



*PART 1.*

---

*RURAL HEALTH CARE SYSTEM IN INDIA*

## Rural Health Care System in India

### Rural Health Care System – the structure and current scenario

The health care infrastructure in rural areas has been developed as a three tier system (see *Chart 1*) and is based on the following population norms:

**Table 1.**

Centre	Population Norms	
	Plain Area	Hilly/Tribal/Difficult Area
Sub-Centre	5000	3000
Primary Health Centre	30,000	20,000
Community Health Centre	1,20,000	80,000

*As on March, 2012, there are 148366 Sub Centres, 24049 Primary Health Centres (PHCs) and 4833 Community Health Centres (CHCs) functioning in the country*

#### Sub-Centres (SCs)

1.2. The Sub-Centre is the most peripheral and first contact point between the primary health care system and the community. Each Sub-Centre is required to be manned by at least one Auxiliary Nurse Midwife (ANM) / Female Health Worker

and one Male Health Worker (for details of staffing pattern, see **Box 1** and for recommended staffing structure under Indian Public Health Standards (IPHS) see **Annexure I**). Under NRHM, there is a provision for one additional second ANM on contract basis. One Lady Health Visitor (LHV) is entrusted with the task of supervision of six Sub-Centres. Sub-Centres are assigned tasks

*Number of Sub Centres existing as on March 2012 increased from 146026 in 2005 to 148366 in 2012. There is significant increase in the number of Sub Centres in the States of Chhattisgarh, Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Odisha, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura and Uttarakhand.*

relating to interpersonal communication in order to bring about behavioral change and provide services in relation to maternal and child health, family welfare, nutrition, immunization, diarrhoea control and control of communicable diseases programmes. The Sub-Centres are provided with basic drugs for minor ailments needed for taking care of essential health needs of men, women and children. The Ministry of Health & Family Welfare is providing 100% Central assistance to all the Sub-Centres in the country since April 2002 in the form of salary of ANMs and LHVs, rent at the rate of Rs. 3000/- per annum and contingency at the rate of Rs. 3200/- per annum, in addition to drugs and equipment kits. The salary of the Male Health Worker is borne by the State Governments (Also see para 2.4 for NRHM additionalities). Under the Swap Scheme, the Government

of India has taken over an additional 39,554 Sub Centres from State Governments / Union Territories since April, 2002 in lieu of 5,434 Rural Family Welfare Centres transferred to the State Governments / Union Territories. There are 1,48,366 Sub Centres functioning in the country as on March 2012.

### Primary Health Centres (PHCs)

1.3. PHC is the first contact point between village community and the Medical Officer. The PHCs were envisaged to provide an integrated curative and preventive health care to the rural population with emphasis on preventive and promotive aspects of health care. The PHCs are established and maintained by the State Governments under the Minimum

*At the national level, there is an increase of 813 PHCs in 2012 as compared to that existed in 2005. Significant increase is observed in the number of PHCs in the States of Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Nagaland, Uttarakhand and Uttar Pradesh*

Needs Programme (MNP)/ Basic Minimum Services (BMS) Programme. As per minimum requirement (Box-1), a PHC is to be manned by a Medical Officer supported by 14 paramedical and other staff (See Annexure-I for IPHS norms). Under NRHM, there is a provision for two additional Staff Nurses at PHCs on contract basis. It acts as a referral unit for 6 Sub Centres and has 4 - 6 beds for patients. The activities of PHC involve curative, preventive, promotive and Family Welfare Services. (Also see para 2.4 for NRHM additionalities). There were 24,049 PHCs functioning in the country as on March 2012.

### Community Health Centres (CHCs)

1.4. CHCs are being established and maintained by the State Government under MNP/BMS programme. As per minimum norms (Box-1), a CHC is required to be manned by four Medical Specialists i.e. Surgeon, Physician, Gynecologist and Pediatrician supported by 21 paramedical and other staff (See Annexure-D for IPHS norms). It has 30 in-door beds with one OT, X-ray, Labour Room and Laboratory facilities. It serves as a referral

*At the national level there is an increase of 1487 CHCs in 2012 as compared to that existed in 2005. Significant increase is observed in the number of CHCs in the States of Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Odisha, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal*

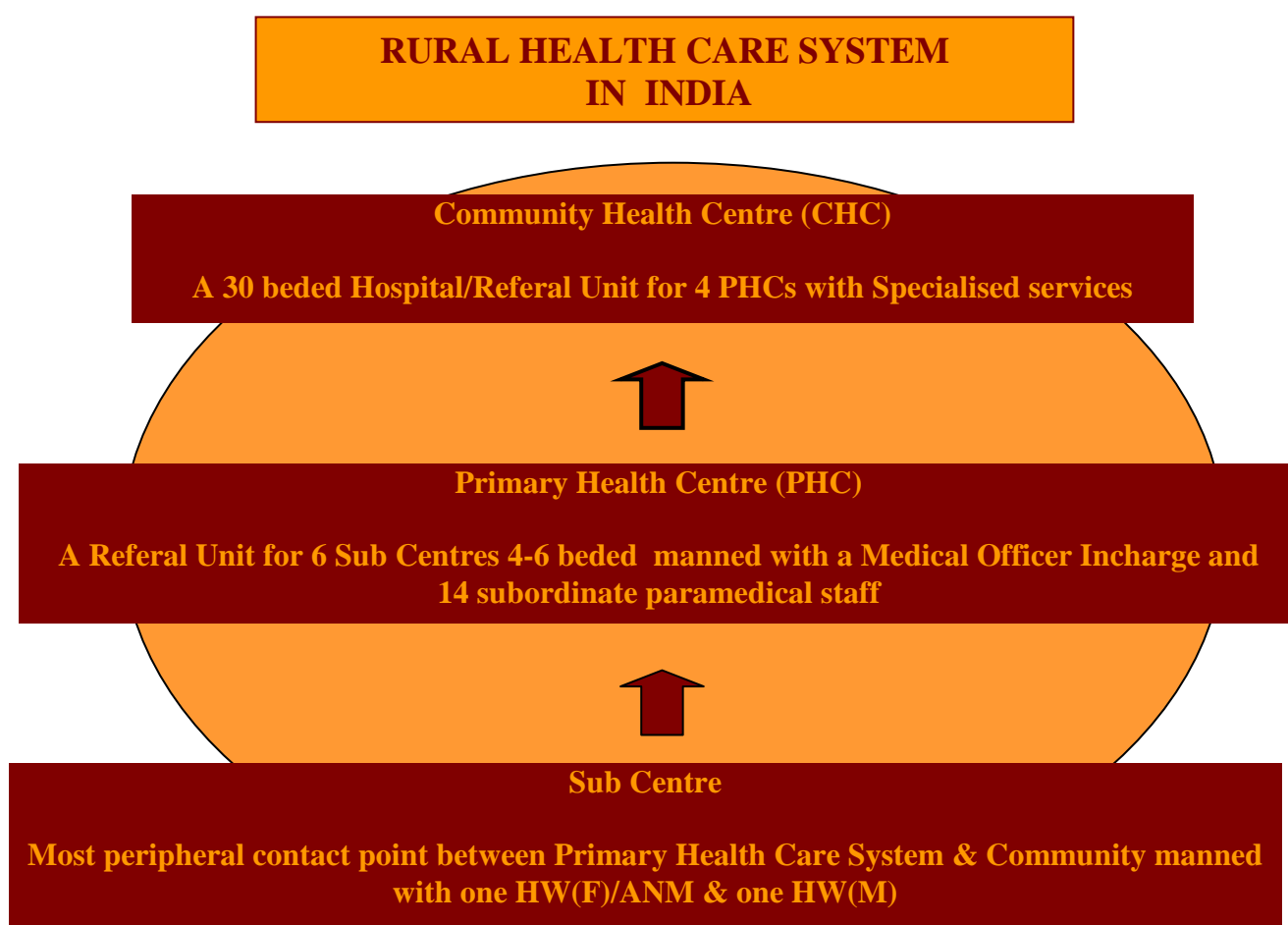
centre for 4 PHCs and also provides facilities for obstetric care and specialist consultations (Also see para 2.4 for NRHM additionalities). As on March, 2012, there are 4,833 CHCs functioning in the country.

1.5. The details of the population norms for each level of rural health infrastructure and current status against these norms are given in **Box 2**.

### **First Referral Units (FRUs)**

1.6. An existing facility (district hospital, sub-divisional hospital, community health centre etc.) can be declared a fully operational First Referral Unit (FRU) only if it is equipped to provide round-the-clock services for Emergency Obstetric and New Born Care, in addition to all emergencies that any hospital is required to provide. It should be noted that there are three critical determinants of a facility being declared as a FRU: i) Emergency Obstetric Care including surgical interventions like Caesarean Sections; ii) New-born Care; and iii) Blood Storage Facility on a 24-hour basis.

**Chart 1.**



## **2. Strengthening of Rural Health Infrastructure Under National Rural Health Mission**

2.1. The National Rural Health Mission (2005-12) seeks to provide effective healthcare to rural population throughout the country with special focus on 18 states, which have weak public health indicators and/or weak infrastructure. These 18 States are Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Himachal Pradesh, Jharkhand, Jammu & Kashmir,



Manipur, Mizoram, Meghalaya, Madhya Pradesh, Nagaland, Orissa, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tripura, Uttarakhand and Uttar Pradesh. The Mission is an articulation of the commitment of the Government to raise public spending on Health from 0.9% of GDP to 2-3% of GDP.

2.2. NRHM aims to undertake architectural correction of the health system to enable it to effectively handle increased allocations as promised under the National Common Minimum Programme and promote policies that strengthen public health management and service delivery in the country. It has as its key components provision of a female health activist in each village; a village health plan prepared through a local team headed by the Health & Sanitation Committee of the Panchayat; strengthening of the rural hospital for effective curative care and made measurable and accountable to the community through Indian Public Health Standards (IPHS); integration of vertical Health & Family Welfare Programmes, optimal utilization of funds & infrastructure, and strengthening delivery of primary healthcare. It seeks to revitalize local health traditions and mainstream AYUSH into the public health system. It further aims at effective integration of health concerns with determinants of health like sanitation & hygiene, nutrition, and safe drinking water through a District Plan for Health. It seeks decentralization of programmes for district management of health and to address the inter-State and inter-district disparities, especially among the 18 high focus States, including unmet needs for public health infrastructure. It also seeks to improve access of rural people, especially poor women and children, to equitable, affordable, accountable and effective primary healthcare.

**Box 1.**

<b>STAFFING PATTERN</b>	
<b>A. <u>STAFF FOR SUB - CENTRE:</u></b>	<b><u>Number of Posts</u></b>
1. Health Worker (Female)/ANM .....	1
2. Additional Second ANM (on contract).....	1
3. Health Worker (Male) .....	1
4. Voluntary Worker (Paid @ Rs.100/- p.m. as honorarium) .....	1
Total (excluding contractual staff): .....	3
<b>B. <u>STAFF FOR NEW PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRE</u></b>	
1. Medical Officer.....	1
2. Pharmacist.....	1
3. Nurse Mid-wife (Staff Nurse) .....	1 + 2 additional Staff Nurses on contract
4. Health Worker (Female)/ANM .....	1
5. Health Educator.....	1

6.	Health Assistant (Male) .....	1
7.	Health Assistant (Female)/LHV .....	1
8.	Upper Division Clerk.....	1
9.	Lower Division Clerk.....	1
10.	Laboratory Technician .....	1
11.	Driver (Subject to availability of Vehicle) .....	1
12.	Class IV .....	4
	Total (excluding contractual staff): .....	15

**C. STAFF FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE:**

1.	Medical Officer #.....	4
2.	Nurse Mid- Wife(staff Nurse) .....	7
3.	Dresser .....	1
4.	Pharmacist/Compounder.....	1
5.	Laboratory Technician.....	1
6.	Radiographer.....	1
7.	Ward Boys.....	2
8.	Dhobi .....	1
9.	Sweepers.....	3
10.	Mali.....	1
11.	Chowkidar .....	1
12.	Aya .....	1
13.	Peon .....	1
	Total: .....	25

# :Either qualified or specially trained to work as Surgeon, Obstetrician, Physician and Pediatrician. One of the existing Medical Officers similarly should be either qualified or specially trained in Public Health).

Note: The above is the minimum norm for staffing pattern. However, additional staff has been prescribed under IPHS as given in Annexure I of this Chapter.

**Box 2.**

<b>RURAL HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE - NORMS AND LEVEL OF ACHIEVEMENTS (ALL INDIA)</b>			
	<b>Indicator</b>	<b>National Norms</b>	<b>Present Average Coverage</b>
<b>S.No.</b>			
1	<b>Rural Population (2011) (Provisional) covered by a:</b>	<b>General Tribal/Hilly/Desert</b>	
	Sub Centre	5000	3000 5615

	Primary Health Centre (PHC)	30000	20000	34641
	Community Health Centre (CHC)	120000	80000	172375
2	Number of Sub Centres per PHC	6	6	
3	Number of PHCs per CHC	4	5	
4	<b>Rural Population (2011) (Provisional) covered by a:</b>			
	HW (F) (at Sub Centres and PHCs)	5000	3000	4500
	HW (M) (At Sub Centres)	5000	3000	16112
5	Ratio of HA (M) at PHCs to HW (M) at Sub Centres	1:6	1:3	
6	Ratio of HA (F) at PHCs to HW (F) at Sub Centres and PHCs	1:6	1:11	
7	<b>Average Rural Area (Sq. Km) covered by a:</b>			
	Sub Centre	--	21.02	
	PHC	--	129.66	
	CHC	--	645.21	
8	<b>Average Radial Distance (Kms) covered by a:</b>			
	Sub Centre	--	2.59	
	PHC	--	6.42	
	CHC	--	14.33	
9	<b>Average Number of Villages covered by a:</b>			
	Sub Centre	--	4	
	PHC	--	27	
	CHC	--	133	

### 2.3. Following are the core and supplementary strategies of NRHM:

#### 2.3.1. Core Strategies:

- Train and enhance capacity of Panchayati Raj Institutions (PRIs) to own, control and manage public health services.
- Promote access to improved healthcare at household level through the female health activist (ASHA).
- Health Plan for each village through Village Health Committee of the Panchayat.
- Strengthening sub-centre through an untied fund to enable local planning and action and more Multi Purpose Workers (MPWs).
- Strengthening existing PHCs and CHCs, and provision of 30-50 bedded CHC per lakh population for improved curative care to a normative standard (Indian Public Health Standards defining personnel, equipment and management standards).
- Preparation and Implementation of an inter-sectoral District Health Plan prepared by the District Health Mission, including drinking water, sanitation & hygiene and nutrition.
- Integrating vertical Health and Family Welfare programmes at National, State, District, and Block levels.
- Technical Support to National, State and District Health Missions, for Public Health Management.
- Strengthening capacities for data collection, assessment and review for evidence based planning, monitoring and supervision.
- Formulation of transparent policies for deployment and career development of Human Resources for health.
- Developing capacities for preventive health care at all levels for promoting healthy life styles, reduction in consumption of tobacco and alcohol etc. promoting non-profit sector particularly in under served areas.

### **2.3.2 Supplementary Strategies:**

- Regulation of Private Sector including the informal rural practitioners to ensure availability of quality service to citizens at reasonable cost. Promotion of Public Private Partnerships for achieving public health goals. Mainstreaming AYUSH - revitalizing local health traditions.
- Reorienting medical education to support rural health issues including regulation of Medical care and Medical Ethics.

## **2.4. NRHM Plan of Action relating to Infrastructure and Manpower Strengthening**

### **2.4.1 Component (A): Accredited Social Health Activists**

- Every village/large habitation will have a female Accredited Social Health Activist (ASHA) - chosen by and accountable to the panchayat- to act as the interface between the community and the public health system. States to choose



State specific models.

- ASHA would act as a bridge between the ANM and the village and be accountable to the Panchayat.
- She will be an honorary volunteer, receiving performance-based compensation for promoting universal immunization, referral and escort services for RCH, construction of household toilets, and other healthcare delivery programmes.
- She will be trained on a pedagogy of public health developed and mentored through a Standing Mentoring Group at National level incorporating best practices and implemented through active involvement of community health resource organizations.
- She will facilitate preparation and implementation of the Village Health Plan along with Anganwadi Worker, ANM, functionaries of other Departments, and Self Help Group members, under the leadership of the Village Health Committee of the Panchayat.
- She will be promoted all over the country, with special emphasis on the 18 high focus States. The Government of India will bear the cost of training, incentives and medical kits. The remaining components will be funded under Financial Envelope given to the States under the programme.
- She will be given a Drug Kit containing generic AYUSH and allopathic formulations for common ailments. The drug kit would be replenished from time to time.
- Induction training of ASHA to be of 23 days in all, spread over 12 months. On the job training would continue throughout the year.
- Prototype training material to be developed at National level, subject to State level modifications.
- Cascade model of training proposed through Training of Trainers including contract plus distance learning model
- Training would require partnership with NGOs/ICDS Training Centres and State Health Institutes.

#### 2.4.2 **Component (B): Strengthening Sub-Centres (SC)**

- Each sub-centre will have an Untied Fund for local action @ Rs. 10,000 per annum. This Fund will be deposited in a joint Bank Account of the ANM & Sarpanch and operated by the ANM, in consultation with the Village Health Committee.
- Supply of essential drugs, both allopathic and AYUSH, to the Sub-centres.
- In case of additional Outlays, Multipurpose Workers (Male)/ Additional ANMs wherever needed, sanction of new Sub-centres as per 2001 population norm, and

upgrading existing Sub-centres, including buildings for Sub-centres functioning in rented premises will be considered.

#### **2.4.3 Component (C): Strengthening Primary Health Centres (PHCs)**

Mission aims at strengthening PHCs for quality preventive, promotive, curative, supervisory and outreach services, through:

- Adequate and regular supply of essential quality drugs and equipment (including Supply of Auto Disabled Syringes for immunisation) to PHCs
- Provision of 24 hour service in at least 50% PHCs by addressing shortage of doctors, especially in high focus States, through mainstreaming AYUSH manpower.
- Observance of Standard treatment guidelines & protocols.
- In case of additional Outlays, intensification of ongoing communicable disease control programmes, new programmes for control of non-communicable diseases, upgradation of 100% PHCs for 24 hours referral service, and provision of 2nd doctor at PHC level (1 male, 1 female) would be undertaken on the basis of felt need.

#### **2.4.4 Component (D): Strengthening Community Health Centres (CHCs) for First Referral Care**

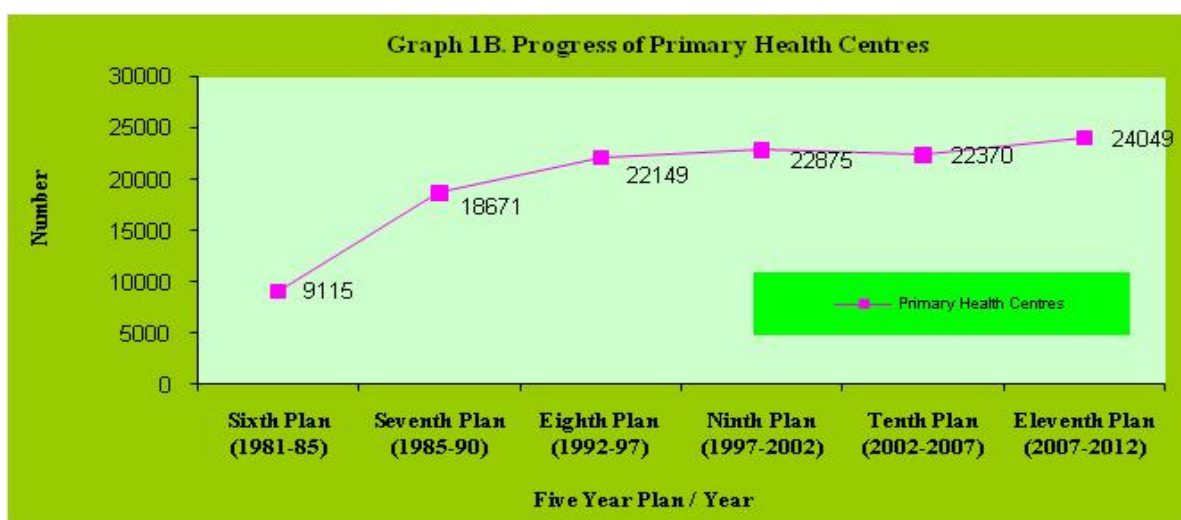
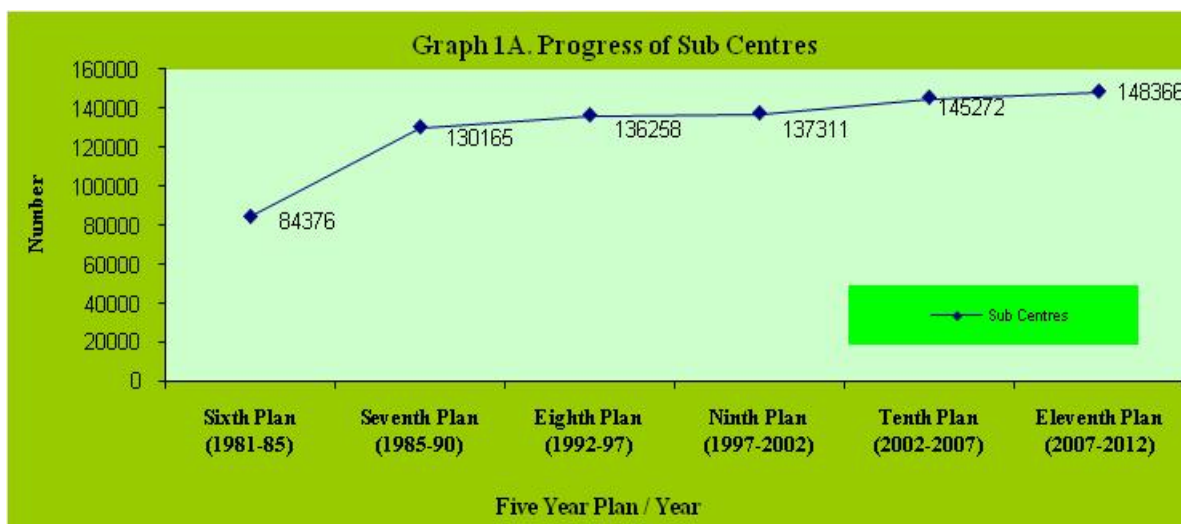
A key strategy of the Mission is:

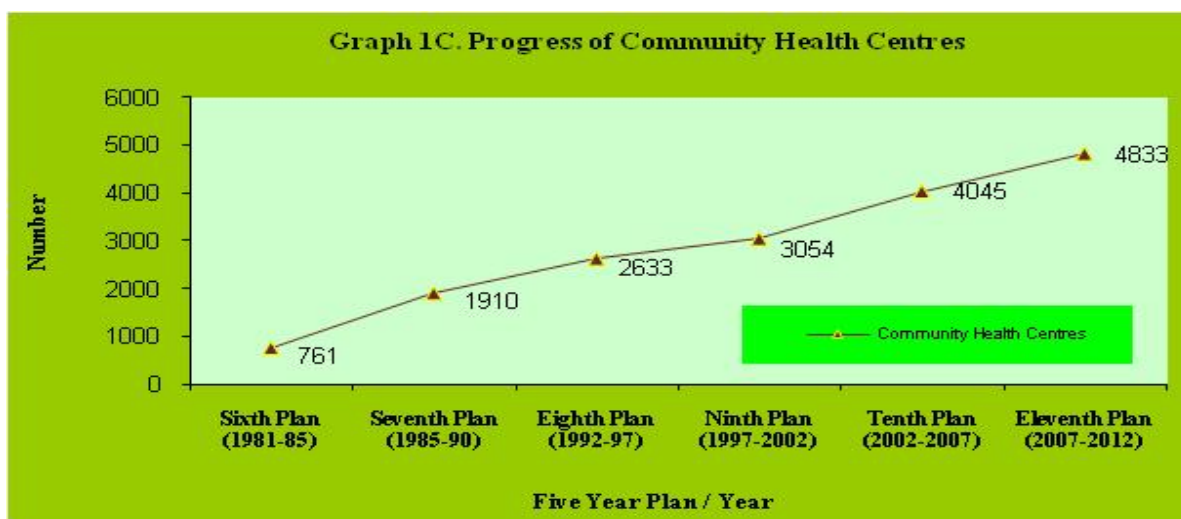
- Operationalising existing Community Health Centres (30-50 beds) as 24 hour First Referral Units, including posting of anaesthetists.
- Codification of new Indian Public Health Standards" setting norms for infrastructure, staff, equipment, management etc. for CHCs.
- Promotion of Stakeholder Committees (Rogi Kalyan Samitis) for hospital management.
- Developing standards of services and costs in hospital care.
- Develop, display and ensure compliance to Citizen's Charter at CHC/PHC level.
- In case of additional Outlays, creation of new Community Health Centres (30-50 beds) to meet the population norm as per Census 2001, and bearing their recurring costs for the Mission period could be considered.

### 3. Rural Health Infrastructure - a statistical overview

#### The Centres Functioning

3.1. The Primary Health Care Infrastructure has been developed as a three tier system with Sub Centre, Primary Health Centre (PHC) and Community Health Centre (CHC) being the three pillars of Primary Health Care System. Progress of Sub Centres, which is the most peripheral contact point between the Primary Health Care System and the community, is a prerequisite for the overall progress of the entire system. A look at the number of Sub Centres functioning over the years revealed that at the end of the Sixth Plan (1981-85) there were 84,376 Sub Centres, which increased to 1,30,165 at the end of Seventh Plan (1985-90) and to 1,45,272 at the end of Tenth Plan (2002-2007). As on March, 2012, 1,48,366 Sub Centres are functioning in the country.

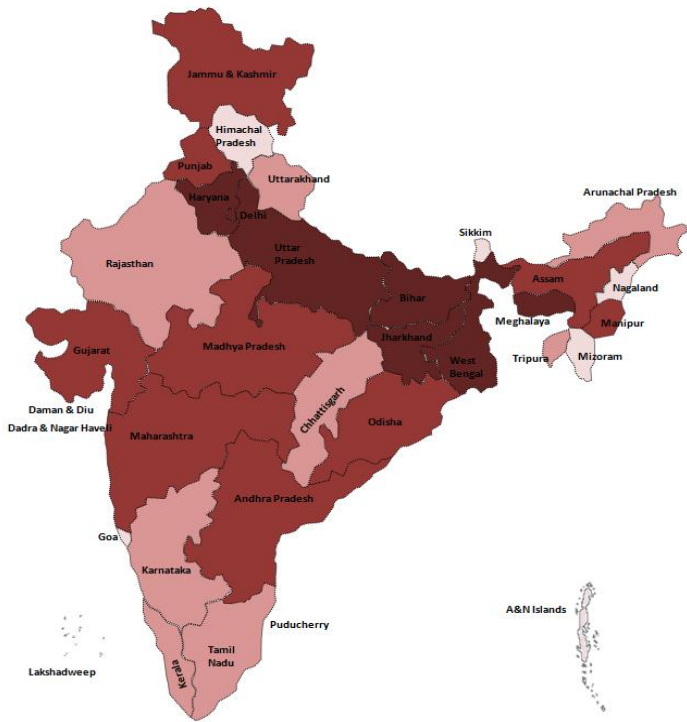




Similar progress can be seen in the number of PHCs which was 9115 at the end of Sixth Plan (1981-85) and almost doubled to 18671 at the end of Seventh Plan (1985-90). Number of PHCs rose to 22370 at the end of Tenth Plan (2002-2007). As on March, 2012, there are 24049 PHCs functioning in the country. A number of PHCs have been upgraded to the level of CHCs in many States. In accordance with the progress in the number of Sub Centres and PHCs, the number of CHCs has also increased from 761 at the end of Sixth Plan (1981-85) to 1910 at the end of Seventh Plan (1985-90) and 4045 at the end of Tenth Plan (2002-2007). As on March, 2012, 4833 CHCs are functioning in the country.

**3.2. Statement 1** presents the number of Sub Centres, PHCs and CHCs existing in 2012 as compared to those reported existing in 2005. As may be seen from the Statement 1, at the national level there is an increase of 2340 Sub Centres, 813 PHCs and 1487 CHCs in 2012 as compared to those existing in 2005. This implies an increase of about 44.4% in number of CHCs, about 3.4% in number of PHCs and about 1.6% in number of Sub Centres in 2012 as compared to 2005. There is significant increase in the number of Sub Centres in the States of Chhattisgarh, Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Odisha, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura and Uttarakhand. Significant increase is also observed in the number of PHCs in the States of Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Nagaland, Uttarakhand and Uttar Pradesh. In case of CHCs, significant increase is observed in the States of Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Odisha, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. The average population covered by a Sub Centre, PHC and CHC was 5615, 34641 and 172375, respectively. The State-wise variations in the average population covered by a Sub Centre, PHC and CHC are represented in the Map 1 to 3 below, respectively

**Map 1. Average Rural Population (2011 – Provisional)  
Covered by Sub-Centre**



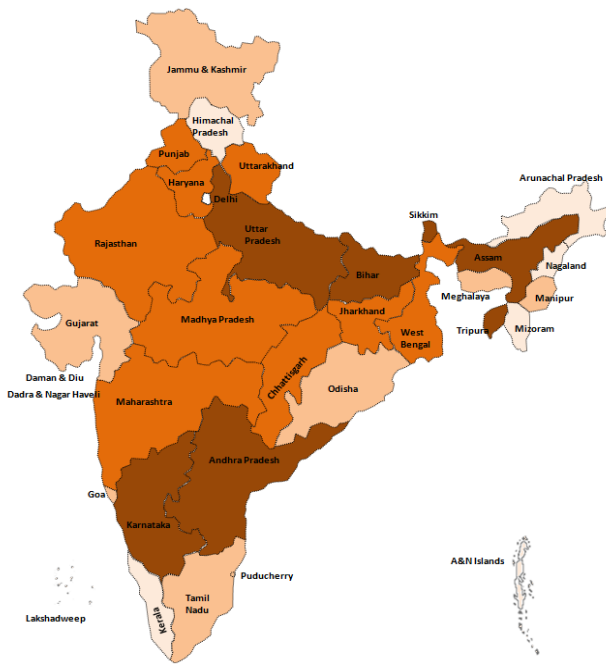
Rural Population covered by SCs	
	1009 to 3553
	3554 to 4487
	4488 to 5924
	5924 to 10227

**Map 2. Average Rural Population (2011 – Provisional)  
Covered by PHC**



Rural Population covered by PHCs	
	3530 to 18998
	18999 to 27467
	27468 to 34675
	34676 to 83864

**Map 3. Average Rural Population (2011 – Provisional)  
Covered by a CHC**



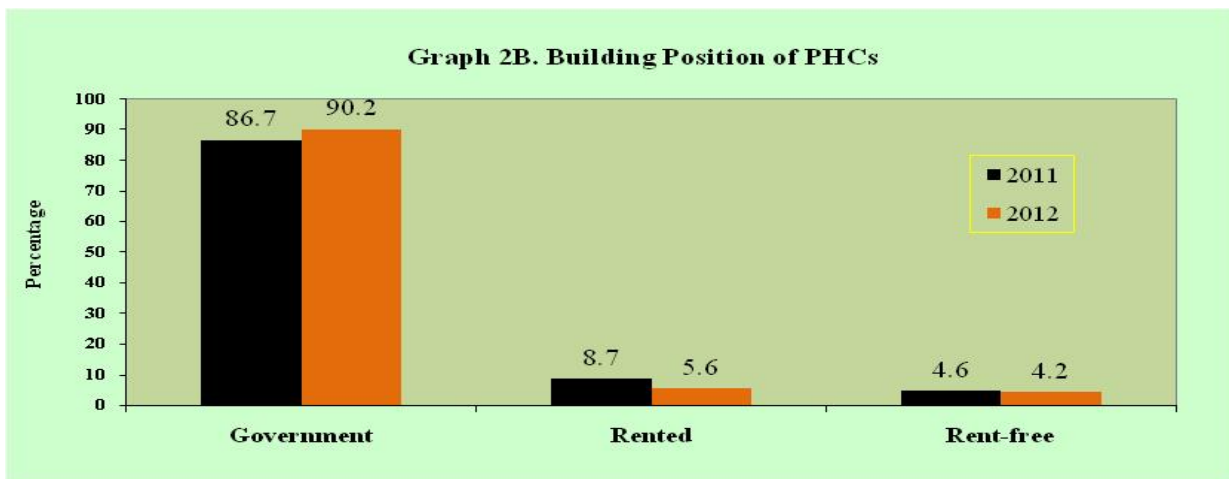
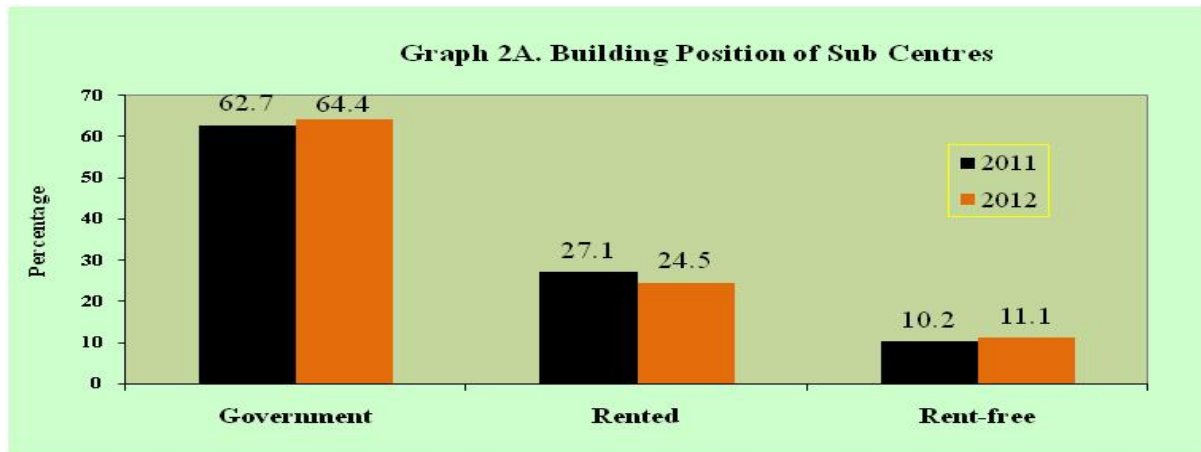
Rural Population covered by CHCs	
	4707 to 81155
	81156 to 118727
	118728 to 178775
	178776 to 1315358

*Note: It may be noted that the all India analysis presented below for infrastructure and manpower is based on the data received from various States / UTs. The States / UTs which do not have relevant data for a particular item / category, are excluded while calculating percentages for facilities functioning in Government buildings,*

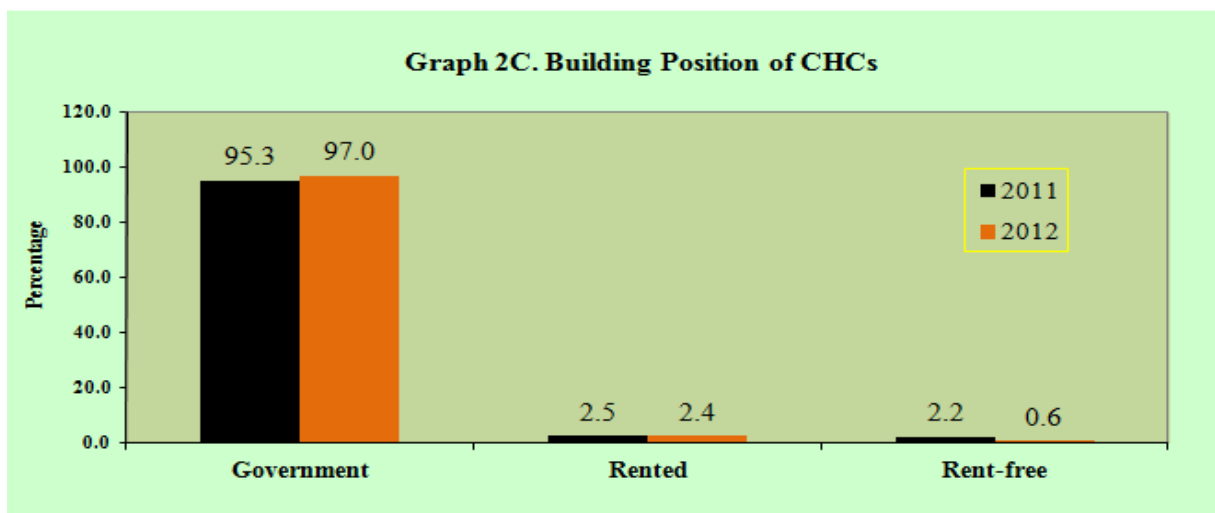
*manpower vacancies and shortfall etc. Comparative position of infrastructure and manpower for 2011 and 2012 is given in Statements 12-15.*

### **Building Status**

**3.3.** As on March, 2012, 64.4% of Sub Centres, 90.2% of PHCs and 97% of CHCs are located in the Government buildings. The rest are located either in rented building or rent free Panchayat/ Voluntary Society buildings.







**3.4. Statement 2, Statement 3**

and **Statement 4** give the comparative picture of the status of buildings for Sub Centres, PHCs and CHCs, respectively, in 2012 as compared to that in 2005. As may be seen, percentage of Sub Centres functioning

*Percentage of Sub Centres functioning in the Government buildings has increased from 50% in 2005 to 64.4% in 2012*

*Percentage of PHCs functioning in Government buildings has increased significantly from 78% in 2005 to 90.2% in 2012*

*The % of CHCs in Govt. buildings has increased from 91.6% in 2005 to 97% in 2012.*

in the Government buildings has increased from 50% in 2005 to 64.4% in 2012 mainly due to substantial increase in the government buildings in the States of Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Chhattisgarh, Haryana, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Odisha, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal and Puducherry.

**3.5.** Similarly, percentage of PHCs functioning in Government buildings has also increased significantly from 78% in 2005 to 90.2% in 2012. This is mainly due to increase in the Government buildings in the States of Assam, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Nagaland, Uttar Pradesh, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh.

**3.6.** Number of CHCs functioning in Government buildings have increased appreciably in 2012 as compared to 2005. The percentage of CHCs in Govt. buildings has increased from 91.6% in 2005 to 97% in 2012.

**3.7.** Comparative State-wise status of buildings for Sub Centres, PHCs and CHCs in 2011 and 2012 is available at Statement 13 and Graph 2A-2C.

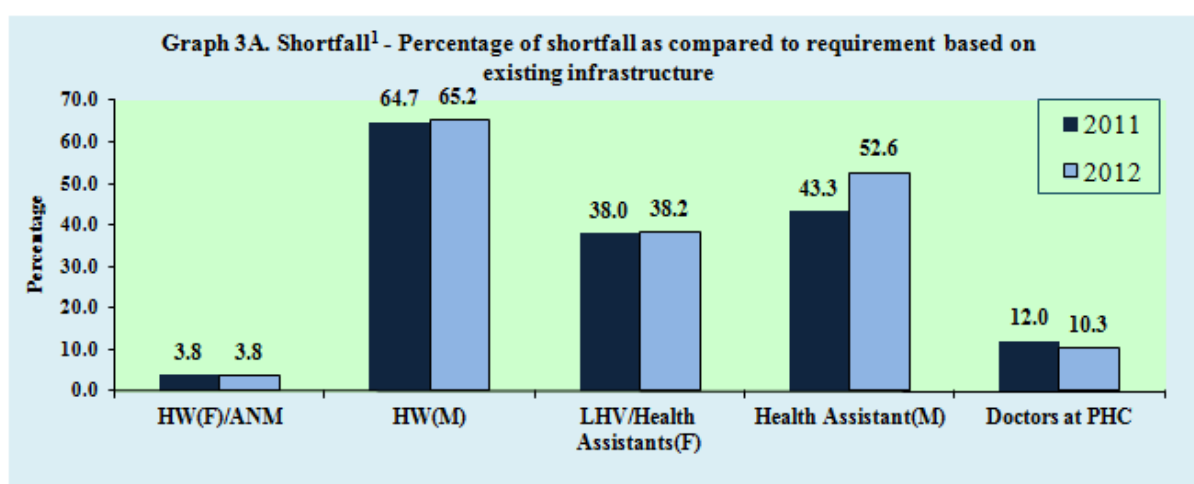
## Manpower

3.8. The availability of manpower is one of the important prerequisite for the efficient functioning of the Rural Health services. As on March, 2012 the overall shortfall (which excludes the existing surplus in some of the states) in the posts of HW(F) / ANM was 3.8% of the total requirement as per the norm of one HW(F) / ANM per Sub Centre and PHC. The overall shortfall is mainly due to shortfall in States

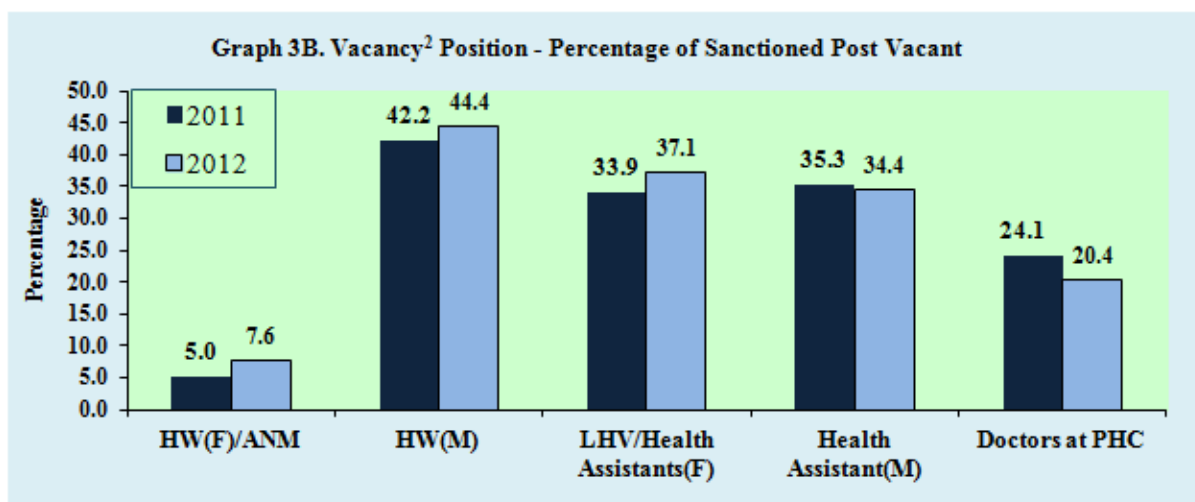
*As on March, 2012 the overall shortfall in the posts of HW(F) / ANM was 3.8% of the total requirement, mainly due to shortfall in States namely, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Kerala and Tamil Nadu. For allopathic Doctors at PHCs, there was a shortfall of 10.3% of the total requirement for existing infrastructure as compared to manpower in position.*

namely, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Kerala and Tamil Nadu. The State-wise variation in shortfall of ANMs is depicted in the Statement-5.

Similarly, in case of HW (M), there was a shortfall of 65.2% of the requirement. In case of PHC, for Health Assistant (Female)/LHV, the shortfall was 38.2% and that of Health Assistant (Male) was 52.6%. For allopathic Doctors at PHC, there was a shortfall of 10.3% of the total requirement. This is again mainly due to significant shortfall in Doctors at PHCs in the States of Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Nagaland, Odisha, Uttarakhand and Uttar Pradesh. Even out of the sanctioned posts, a significant percentage of posts are vacant at all the levels. For instance, 7.8% of the sanctioned posts of HW (Female)/ ANM were vacant as compared to 44.4% of the sanctioned posts of Male Health Worker.



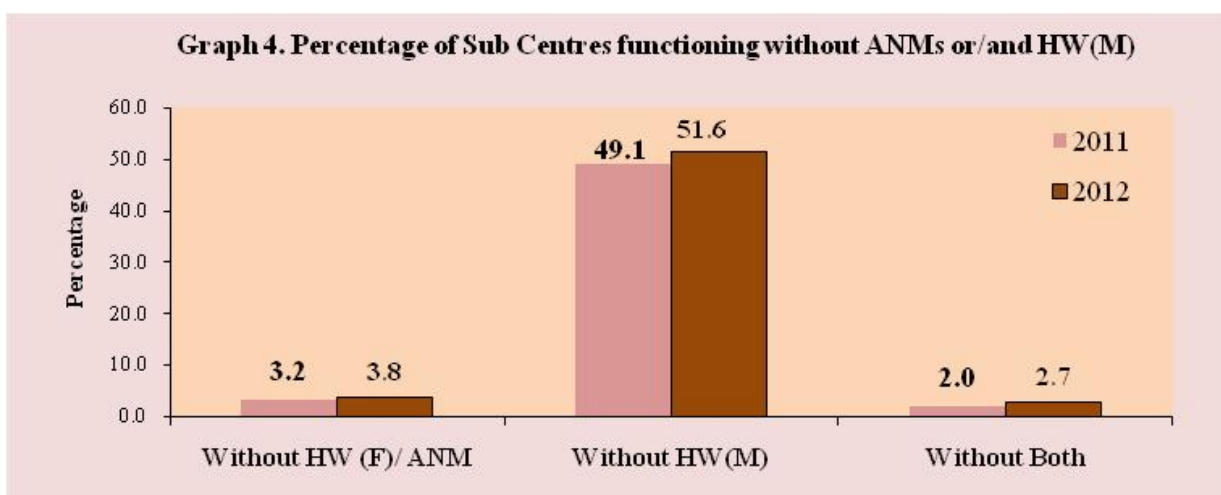
<sup>1</sup> Shortfall is against requirement for existing centres;



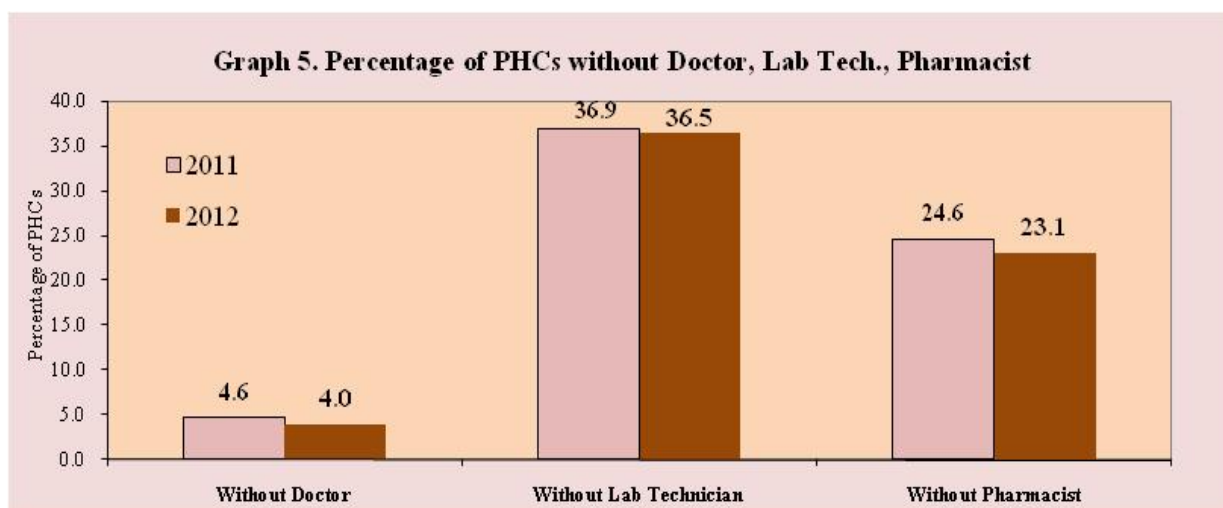
<sup>2</sup> Vacancy is against sanctioned posts

At PHCs, 37.1% of the sanctioned posts of Female Health Assistant/ LHV, 34.4% of Male Health Assistant and 20.4% of the sanctioned posts of doctors were vacant.

**3.9.** At the Sub Centre level the extent of existing manpower can be assessed from the fact that 3.8% of the Sub Centres were without a Female Health Worker / ANM, 51.6% Sub Centres were without a Male Health Worker and 2.7% Sub Centres were without both Female Health Worker / ANM as well as Male Health Worker.



**3.10.** PHC is the first contact point between village community and the Medical Officer. Manpower in PHC includes a Medical Officer supported by paramedical and other staff.

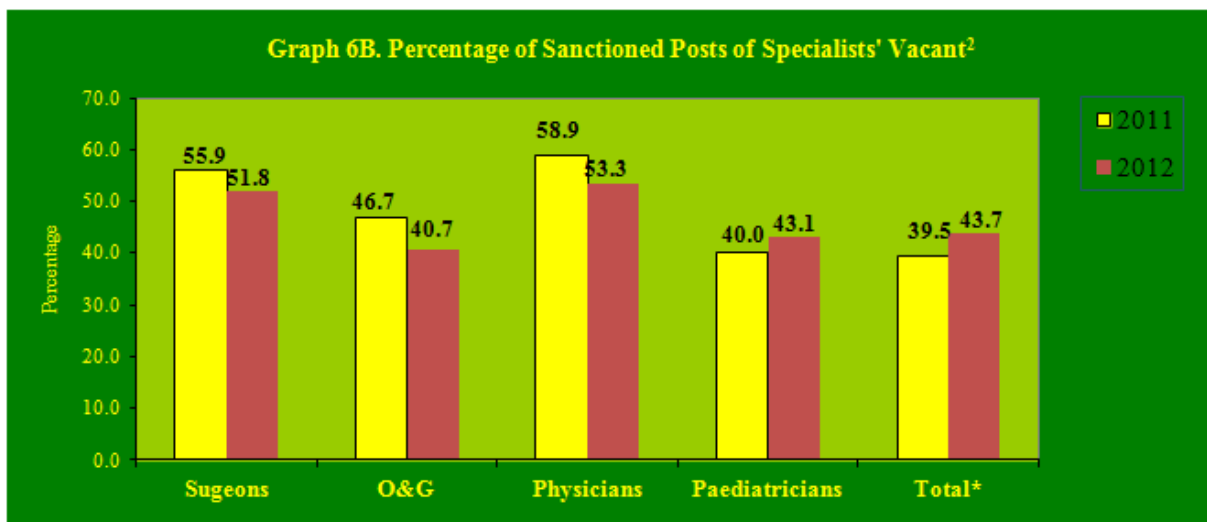
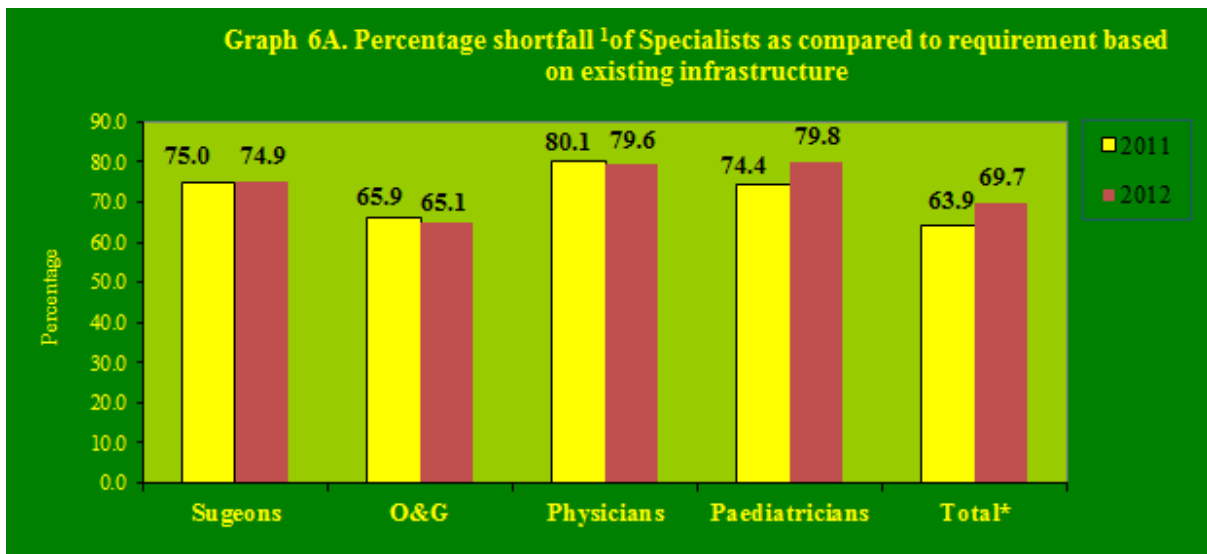


As on March, 2012, 4.0% of the PHCs were without a doctor, 36.5% were without a Lab technician and 23.1% were without a Pharmacist.

**3.11.** The Community Health Centres provide specialized medical care in the form of facilities of Surgeons, Obstetricians & Gynaecologists, Physicians and Paediatricians. The current position of

*The Specialist doctors at CHCs have increased from 3550 in 2005 to 5858 in 2012. However, as compared to requirement for existing infrastructure, there was a shortfall of 74.9% of Surgeons, 65.1% of Obstetricians & Gynaecologists, 79.6% of Physicians and 79.8% of Paediatricians. Overall, there was a shortfall of 69.7% specialists at the CHCs as compared to the requirement for existing CHCs.*

specialists manpower at CHCs reveal that as on March, 2012, out of the sanctioned posts, 51.8% of Surgeons, 40.7% of Obstetricians & Gynaecologists, 53.3% of Physicians and 43.1% of Paediatricians were vacant. Overall 43.7% of the sanctioned posts of specialists at CHCs were vacant. Moreover, as compared to requirement for existing infrastructure, there was a shortfall of 74.9% of Surgeons, 65.1% of Obstetricians & Gynaecologists, 79.6% of Physicians and 79.8% of Paediatricians. Overall, there was a shortfall of 69.7% specialists at the CHCs as compared to the requirement for existing CHCs. The shortfall in Specialists is significantly high in most of the States.



<sup>1</sup> Shortfall is against requirement for existing Centres

<sup>2</sup> Vacancy is against sanctioned posts

\*Category-wise breakup of Specialists at CHCs does not include the figures for the State of Kerala

However, along with the Specialists, about 9911 General Duty Medical Officers (GDMOs) are also available at CHCs as on March, 2012.

**3.12.** When we compare the manpower position of major categories in 2012 with that in 2005, as presented in **Statement 5** to **Statement 11**, it is observed that there are significant improvement in terms of the numbers in all the categories. For

instance, the number of ANMs at Sub Centres and PHCs (**Statement 5**) have increased from 133194 in 2005 to 207578 in 2012 which amounts to an increase of about 56%. Similarly, the allopathic Doctors at PHCs (**Statement 6**) have increased from 20308 in 2005 to 28984 in 2012, which is about 42% increase. Moreover, the Specialist doctors at CHCs (**Statement 7**) have increased from 3550 in 2005 to 5858 in 2012, which implies an appreciable 65% increase.

- 3.13.** Looking at the State-wise picture, it may be observed that the increase in ANMs is attributed mainly to significant increase in the States of Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar Chhattisgarh, Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Odisha, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. Similarly, there is significant increase in the number of Doctors at PHCs in the States namely Andhra Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Manipur, Mizoram, Nagaland, Punjab, Rajasthan and Uttarakhand. In case of specialists, appreciable increase is noticed in the States of Andhra Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Jammu & Kashmir, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Nagaland, Punjab and West Bengal. Significant increase in the number of paramedical staff is also observed when compared with the position of 2005.
- 3.14.** Comparative State-wise status of manpower in 2011 and 2012 at Sub Centres, PHCs and CHCs is given in Statements 14 and 15 and in Graphs 3 to 6.

## Annexure I. Manpower Recommended Under Indian Public Health Standards (IPHS).

<b>Sub Centre</b>			
<b>S.No.</b>	<b>Personnel</b>	<b>Existing</b>	<b>Recommended</b>
1.	Health Worker (Female)	1	2
2.	Health Worker (Male)	1	1 (funded and appointed by State Government)
3.	Voluntary worker to keep the Sub Centre clean and assisting ANM. She is paid by the ANM from her contingency fund @ Rs. 100 per month	1 (optional)	1 (optional)
<b>Primary Health Centres</b>			
<b>S.No.</b>	<b>Personnel</b>	<b>Existing pattern</b>	<b>Recommended</b>
1.	Medical Officer	1	3 (At least 1 female)
2.	AYUSH practitioner	NIL	1 (AYUSH or any ISM system prevalent locally)
3.	Account Manager	NIL	1
4.	Pharmacist	1	2
5.	Nurse - Midwife (Staff Nurse)	1	5
6.	Health Worker (Female)	1	1
7.	Health Educator	1	1
8.	Health Assistant male and female	2	2
9.	Clerks	2	2
10.	Laboratory Technician	1	2
11.	Driver	1	Optional; vehicles may be out-sourced
12.	Class IV	4	4



## Annexure I. Manpower Recommended Under Indian Public Health Standards (IPHS) (Contd..).

<b>Community Health Centre</b>		
S.No.	Personnel	IPHS Norm
<b>A. Clinical Manpower</b>		
1.	Block Health Officer	-
2.	General Surgeon	1
3.	Physician	1
4.	Obstetrician / Gynaecologist	1
5.	Paediatrics	1
6.	Anaesthetist	1
7.	Public Health Manager	1
8.	Eye Surgeon	1
9.	Dental Surgeon	1
10.	General Duty Medical Officer	6
11.	Specialist of AYUSH	1
12.	General Duty Medical Officer of AYUSH	1
<b>B. Support Manpower</b>		
S.No.	Personnel	IPHS Norm
1.		
a.	Staff Nurse	19
b.	Public Health Nurse	1
c.	ANM	1
2.	Pharmacist / compounder	3
3.	Pharmacist - AYUSH	1
4.	Lab. Technician	3
5.	Radiographer	2
6.	Ophthalmic Assistant	1
7.	Dresser	2
8.	Ward boys / nursing orderly	5
9.	Sweepers	5
10.	Chowkidar	5
11.	Dhobi	1
12.	Mali	1
13.	Aya	5
14.	Peon	2
15.	OPD Attendant	1
16.	Registration Clerk	2
17.	Statistical Assistant / Data entry operator	2
18.	Accountant / Admin. Assistant	1
19.	OT Technician	1

*PART 2.*

---

*DETAILED STATISTICS*

*SECTION I.*

---

*COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS*

## Statement 1.

## NUMBER OF SUB-CENTRES, PHCs &amp; CHCs FUNCTIONING

S. No.	State/UT	2005			2012		
		Sub Centre	PHCs	CHCs	Sub Centre	PHCs	CHCs
1	Andhra Pradesh	12522	1570	164	12522	1624	281
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	379	85	31	286	97	48
3	Assam <sup>5</sup>	5109	610	100	4604	975	109
4	Bihar <sup>4</sup> #	10337	1648	101	9696	1863	70
5	Chhattisgarh	3818	517	116	5111	755	149
6	Goa	172	19	5	205	19	5
7	Gujarat	7274	1070	272	7274	1158	318
8	Haryana	2433	408	72	2520	447	109
9	Himachal Pradesh	2068	439	66	2065	472	76
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1879	334	70	1907	396	84
11	Jharkhand <sup>4</sup>	4462	561	47	3958	330	188
12	Karnataka	8143	1681	254	8871	2310	180
13	Kerala <sup>*1</sup>	5094	911	106	4575	809	217
14	Madhya Pradesh <sup>4</sup>	8874	1192	229	8869	1156	333
15	Maharashtra	10453	1780	382	10580	1811	363
16	Manipur	420	72	16	420	80	16
17	Meghalaya	401	101	24	397	109	29
18	Mizoram	366	57	9	370	57	9
19	Nagaland	394	87	21	396	126	21
20	Odisha <sup>6</sup>	5927	1282	231	6688	1226	377
21	Punjab	2858	484	116	2951	449	132
22	Rajasthan	10512	1713	326	11487	1528	382
23	Sikkim	147	24	4	147	24	2
24	Tamil Nadu <sup>2</sup>	8682	1380	35	8706	1227	385
25	Tripura	539	73	10	719	79	12
26	Uttarakhand	1576	225	44	1848	257	59
27	Uttar Pradesh	20521	3660	386	20521	3692	515
28	West Bengal <sup>3</sup>	10356	1173	95	10356	909	348
29	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	107	20	4	119	22	4
30	Chandigarh	13	0	1	16	0	2
31	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	38	6	1	50	6	1
32	Daman & Diu	21	3	1	26	3	2
33	Delhi	41	8	0	41	5	0
34	Lakshadweep	14	4	3	14	4	3
35	Puducherry	76	39	4	51	24	4
	<b>All India</b>	<b>146026</b>	<b>23236</b>	<b>3346</b>	<b>148366</b>	<b>24049</b>	<b>4833</b>

Note:

# Data for 2011 repeated

<sup>1</sup> Because of the implementation of standardization of health institutions some of the PHCs were changed to CHC and vice versa Some of the CHCs with more facilities and patient attendance have been changed to Taluk Hospitals.<sup>2</sup> 50 PHCs established. To fall within the norms of GOI, Addl. PHCs, PHCs and upgraded PHCs have been given nomenclatures as PHCs or CHCs and declared 385 CHCs with 1 CHC per block.<sup>3</sup> PHCs upgraded to CHCs<sup>4</sup> There is a reduction in the number of Centres functioning at the end of 10th Plan as compared to those functioning at the end of Ninth Plan due to the division of State.<sup>5</sup> Reduction in number of Sub Centres as on March, 2008 is due to upgradation / actual Status of functioning as per clarification by the State.<sup>\*</sup> There is a reduction in number of Sub Centres and PHCs in Kerala due to Standardization of Health Institutions during 2009 as reported by the State.<sup>6</sup> State informed that there are 79 other hospitals functioning which are equal to PHCs level facilities

## BUILDING POSITION FOR SUB CENTRES

S. No.	State/UT	2005				2012				
		Total Number of Sub Centres functioning	Sub Centres functioning in			Total Number of Sub Centres functioning	Sub Centres functioning in			Buildings under construction
			Govt. Building	Rented Building	Rent Free Panchayat / Vol. Society Building		Govt. Building	Rented Building	Rent Free Panchayat / Vol. Society Building	
1	Andhra Pradesh	12522	4221	8301	0	12522	4350	8172	0	735
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	379	NA	NA	NA	286	286	0	0	2
3	Assam	5109	2637	2472	0	4604	2922	1480	202	12
4	Bihar#	10337	NA	NA	NA	9696	4848	4848	0	2616
5	Chhattisgarh	3818	1458	0	2360	5111	2740	906	1465	1320
6	Goa	172	40	132	0	205	46	159	0	0
7	Gujarat	7274	5554	0	1720	7274	5212	0	2062	2062
8	Haryana	2433	1499	0	934	2520	1669	33	818	38
9	Himachal Pradesh	2068	1262	14	792	2065	1337	18	710	185
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1879	NA	NA	NA	1907	644	1263	0	116
11	Jharkhand	4462	NA	NA	NA	3958	1969	1066	923	612
12	Karnataka	8143	4460	2893	790	8871	5143	0	3728	305
13	Kerala	5094	2986	1098	1010	4575	2128	981	1466	43
14	Madhya Pradesh	8874	3996	4878	0	8869	7254	1035	580	956
15	Maharashtra	10453	6527	1098	2828	10580	8290	694	1596	404
16	Manipur	420	216	131	73	420	346	74	0	74
17	Meghalaya	401	391	10	0	397	397	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	366	366	0	0	370	370	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	394	NA	NA	NA	396	384	0	12	0
20	Odisha	5927	2542	3385	0	6688	3570	2708	410	1344
21	Punjab	2858	1443	0	1415	2951	1828	0	1123	144
22	Rajasthan	10512	8211	0	2301	11487	10391	509	587	249
23	Sikkim	147	108	31	8	147	139	8	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	8682	6510	2172	0	8706	6510	1860	336	0
25	Tripura	539	278	202	59	719	477	84	158	299
26	Uttarakhand	1576	562	1014	0	1848	NA			
27	Uttar Pradesh	20521	6494	14027	0	20521	16187	4334	0	3538
28	West Bengal	10356	1923	8433	0	10356	4684	5656	16	487
29	A& N Islands	107	107	0	0	119	119	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	13	8	0	5	16	5	0	11	0
31	D & N Haveli	38	38	0	0	50	45	1	4	0
32	Daman & Diu	21	20	1	0	26	19	5	2	0
33	Delhi	41	NA	NA	NA	41	7	12	22	0
34	Lakshadweep	14	8	6	0	14	8	6	0	2
35	Puducherry	76	36	40	0	51	56	24	0	0
	<b>All India</b>	<b>146026</b>	<b>63901</b>	<b>50338</b>	<b>14295</b>	<b>148366</b>	<b>94380</b>	<b>35936</b>	<b>16231</b>	<b>15543</b>

# Data for 2011 repeated

For calculating the overall percentages, the States/UTs for which building position is not available, may be excluded

## BUILDING POSITION FOR PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES

S. No.	State/UT	Total Number of PHCs functioning	2005			Total Number of PHCs functioning	2012			Buildings under construction
			PHCs functioning in				PHCs functioning in			
			Govt. Building	Rented Building	Rent Free Panchayat / Vol. Society Building		Govt. Building	Rented Building	Rent Free Panchayat / Vol. Society Building	
1	Andhra Pradesh	1570	1281	289	0	1624	1281	343	0	214
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	85	NA	NA	NA	97	97	0	0	0
3	Assam	610	610	0	0	975	925	50	0	109
4	Bihar#	1648	NA	NA	NA	1863	NA	NA	NA	NA
5	Chhattisgarh	517	326	0	191	755	477	35	243	210
6	Goa	19	18	1	0	19	19	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	1070	663	0	407	1158	1020	0	138	138
8	Haryana	408	288	0	120	447	346	3	98	26
9	Himachal Pradesh	439	312	46	81	472	357	52	63	101
10	Jammu & Kashmir	334	NA	NA	NA	396	325	71	0	3
11	Jharkhand	561	NA	NA	NA	330	252	30	48	62
12	Karnataka#	1681	1439	92	150	2310	2252	19	39	98
13	Kerala	911	837	34	40	809	790	12	7	3
14	Madhya Pradesh	1192	746	446	0	1156	1047	109	0	51
15	Maharashtra	1780	1417	7	356	1811	1602	11	198	105
16	Manipur	72	NA	NA	NA	80	80	0	0	9
17	Meghalaya	101	101	0	0	109	109	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	57	57	0	0	57	57	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	87	87	0	0	126	120	0	6	0
20	Odisha	1282	1282	0	0	1226	1161	32	33	33
21	Punjab	484	409	0	75	449	402	0	47	21
22	Rajasthan	1713	1446	0	267	1528	1518	3	7	4
23	Sikkim	24	24	0	0	24	24	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1380	1340	40	0	1227	1204	14	9	90
25	Tripura	73	73	0	0	79	79	0	0	34
26	Uttarakhand	225	182	43	0	257	195	62	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	3660	1835	1825	0	3692	3303	389	0	0
28	West Bengal	1173	1173	0	0	909	909	0	0	72
29	A& N Islands	20	20	0	0	22	22	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	6	6	0	0	6	6	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	3	3	0	0	3	3	0	0	1
33	Delhi	8	8	0	0	5	5	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	4	4	0	0	4	4	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	39	36	3	0	24	24	0	0	0
	<b>All India</b>	<b>23236</b>	<b>16023</b>	<b>2826</b>	<b>1687</b>	<b>24049</b>	<b>20015</b>	<b>1235</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>1384</b>

Notes:

For calculating the overall percentages, the States/UTs for which building position is not available, may be excluded

# Data for 2011 repeated

## BUILDING POSITION FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRES

S. No.	State/UT	2005				2012				
		Total Number of CHCs functioning	CHCs functioning in			Total Number of CHCs functioning	CHCs functioning in			Buildings under construction
			Govt. Building	Rented Building	Rent Free Panchayat / Vol. Society Building		Govt. Building	Rented Building	Rent Free Panchayat / Vol. Society Building	
1	Andhra Pradesh	164	164	0	0	281	281	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	31	NA	NA	NA	48	48	0	0	0
3	Assam	100	100	0	0	109	109	0	0	61
4	Bihar#	101	NA	NA	NA	70	70	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	116	116	0	0	149	135	0	14	11
6	Goa	5	5	0	0	5	5	5	0	0
7	Gujarat	272	225	0	47	318	313	0	5	5
8	Haryana	72	72	0	0	109	104	0	5	11
9	Himachal Pradesh	66	65	0	1	76	76	0	0	4
10	Jammu & Kashmir	70	NA	NA	NA	84	83	1	0	1
11	Jharkhand	47	NA	NA	NA	188	188	0	0	85
12	Karnataka	254	207	0	47	180	180	0	0	34
13	Kerala	106	105	0	1	217	217	0	0	2
14	Madhya Pradesh	229	229	0	0	333	221	111	1	58
15	Maharashtra	382	290	5	87	363	363	0	0	0
16	Manipur	16	NA	NA	NA	16	16	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	24	24	0	0	29	29	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	9	9	0	0	9	9	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	21	21	0	0	21	21	0	0	0
20	Odisha	231	231	0	0	377	377	0	0	0
21	Punjab	116	115	0	1	132	129	0	3	27
22	Rajasthan	326	256	0	70	382	382	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	4	4	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	35	35	0	0	385	385	0	0	5
25	Tripura	10	10	0	0	12	12	0	0	6
26	Uttarakhand	44	44	0	0	59	55	NA		
27	Uttar Pradesh	386	386	0	0	515	515	0	0	50
28	West Bengal	95	95	0	0	348	348	0	0	41
29	A& N Islands	4	4	0	0	4	4	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	3	3	0	0	3	2	1	0	0
35	Puducherry	4	4	0	0	4	4	0	0	0
	<b>All India</b>	<b>3346</b>	<b>2822</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>4833</b>	<b>4688</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>401</b>

Notes:

For calculating the overall percentages, the States/UTs for which building position is not available, may be excluded

# Data for 2011 repeated



## HEALTH WORKER [FEMALE] / ANM AT SUB CENTRES &amp; PHCs

S. No.	State/UT	2005					2012				
		Health Worker [Female]/ANM					Health Worker [Female]/ANM				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall	Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
	[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]	[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]	
1	Andhra Pradesh	14092	14077	13740	337	352	14146	24906	21853	3053	*
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	464	454	454	0	10	383	NA	395	NA	*
3	Assam	5719	5719	5719	0	0	5579	6413	8723	*	*
4	Bihar#	11985	NA	NA	NA	NA	11559	NA	16943	NA	*
5	Chhattisgarh	4335	4335	3667	668	668	5866	6408	5468	940	398
6	Goa	191	196	179	17	12	224	260	240	20	*
7	Gujarat#	8344	7274	6508	766	1836	8432	7248	6431	817	2001
8	Haryana*	2841	2841	2818	23	23	2967	5420	4973	386	*
9	Himachal Pradesh	2507	2210	1790	420	717	2537	2213	1951	262	586
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2213	1964	1588	376	625	2303	2282	3941	*	*
11	Jharkhand	5023	NA	NA	NA	NA	4288	4288	6574	*	*
12	Karnataka	9824	8756	8544	212	1280	11181	16178	11434	4744	*
13	Kerala#	6005	5675	5565	110	440	5384	4232	4173	59	1211
14	Madhya Pradesh	10066	10027	9345	682	721	10025	8376	10204	*	*
15	Maharashtra##	12233	11032	10699	333	1534	12391	21122	22135	*	*
16	Manipur	492	463	463	0	29	500	1063	975	88	*
17	Meghalaya#	502	667	608	59	*	506	667	787	*	*
18	Mizoram##	423	366	345	21	78	427	388	650	*	*
19	Nagaland	481	342	342	0	139	522	NA	867	NA	*
20	Odisha##	7209	7121	6768	353	441	7914	7442	8211	*	*
21	Punjab	3342	2704	2602	102	740	3400	4415	4199	216	*
22	Rajasthan	12225	11425	11425	0	800	13015	14348	17638	*	*
23	Sikkim##	171	267	260	7	*	171	219	291	*	*
24	Tamil Nadu	10062	10366	10112	254	*	9933	9995	9253	742	680
25	Tripura	612	525	561	*	51	798	NA	1169	NA	*
26	Uttarakhand	1801	1660	1486	174	315	2105	2077	2016	*	*
27	Uttar Pradesh#	24181	18577	18146	431	6035	24213	25190	22464	2726	1749
28	West Bengal#	11529	10356	9070	1286	2459	11265	10356	12966	*	*
29	A & N Islands	127	127	127	0	0	141	222	193	29	*
30	Chandigarh#	13	13	13	0	0	16	17	29	*	*
31	D & N Haveli	44	38	38	0	6	56	36	82	*	*
32	Daman & Diu	24	24	24	0	0	29	26	39	*	*
33	Delhi	49	60	51	9	*	46	43	41	2	5
34	Lakshadweep	18	22	22	0	*	18	39	39	0	*
35	Puducherry*	115	115	115	0	0	75	72	231	*	*
	<b>All India<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>169262</b>	<b>139798</b>	<b>133194</b>	<b>6640</b>	<b>19311</b>	<b>172415</b>	<b>185961</b>	<b>207578</b>	<b>14084</b>	<b>6630</b>

## Notes:

# Data for 2011 repeated \* Data of 2011 repeated for "Sanctioned"

## Sanctioned data for 2011 used

<sup>1</sup> One per each existing Sub Centre and Primary Health Centre<sup>2</sup> Total given in the Table are not strictly comparable as figures for some of the States were not available in 2005. For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded.

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

DOCTORS<sup>3</sup> AT PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES

S. No.	State/UT	2005					2012				
		Doctors at PHCs					Doctors at PHCs				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall	Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]	[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	1570	2497	2137	360	*	1624	3588	3448	140	*
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	85	78	78	0	7	97	NA	92	NA	5
3	Assam	610	NA	NA	NA	NA	975	NA	1478	NA	*
4	Bihar#	1648	NA	NA	NA	NA	1863	2078	3532	*	*
5	Chhattisgarh	517	1034	628	406	*	755	1510	435	1075	320
6	Goa	19	56	53	3	*	19	46	41	5	*
7	Gujarat#	1070	1070	848	222	222	1158	1123	778	345	380
8	Haryana	408	862	862	0	*	447	481	342	139	105
9	Himachal Pradesh	439	354	467	*	*	472	582	436	146	36
10	Jammu & Kashmir	334	668	643	25	*	396	750	845	*	*
11	Jharkhand	561	NA	NA	NA	NA	330	330	407	*	*
12	Karnataka	1681	2237	2041	196	*	2310	2310	2089	221	221
13	Kerala	911	1345	949	396	*	809	984	1152	*	*
14	Madhya Pradesh	1192	1278	839	439	353	1156	1238	814	424	342
15	Maharashtra##	1780	3157	3158	*	*	1811	3618	2760	858	*
16	Manipur	72	95	67	28	5	80	238	170	68	*
17	Meghalaya#	101	127	123	4	*	109	127	104	23	5
18	Mizoram##	57	57	35	22	22	57	57	49	8	8
19	Nagaland	87	53	53	0	34	126	NA	99	NA	27
20	Odisha	1282	1353	1353	0	*	1226	1317	1069	248	157
21	Punjab	484	646	373	273	111	449	496	457	39	*
22	Rajasthan	1713	1517	1506	11	207	1528	1824	1755	69	*
23	Sikkim##	24	48	48	0	*	24	48	32	16	*
24	Tamil Nadu	1380	3806	2257	1549	*	1227	2390	2271	119	*
25	Tripura#	73	161	152	9	*	79	NA	119	NA	*
26	Uttarakhand	225	272	182	90	43	257	299	205	94	52
27	Uttar Pradesh+	3660	NA	NA	NA	NA	3692	4509	2861	1648	831
28	West Bengal	1173	1560	1319	241	*	909	1807	1006	801	*
29	A & N Islands	20	36	36	0	*	22	40	33	7	*
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	6	6	6	0	0	6	6	6	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	3	5	5	0	*	3	3	5	*	*
33	Delhi	8	31	23	8	*	5	22	22	0	*
34	Lakshadweep	4	4	4	0	0	4	9	9	0	*
35	Puducherry##	39	63	63	0	*	24	37	63	*	*
	<b>All India<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>23236</b>	<b>24476</b>	<b>20308</b>	<b>4282</b>	<b>1004</b>	<b>24049</b>	<b>31867</b>	<b>28984</b>	<b>6493</b>	<b>2489</b>

Note:

# Data for 2011 repeated

## Data for 2011 used for "Sanctioned"

+ Data for 2010 repeated

1 One per each Primary Health Centre

2 Total given in the Table are not strictly comparable as figures for some of the States were not available in 2005. For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded

3 Allopathic Doctors

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

## TOTAL SPECIALISTS AT CHCs

S. No.	State/UT	2005					2012				
		[Surgeons, OB&GY, Physicians & Paediatricians]					[Surgeons, OB&GY, Physicians & Paediatricians]				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall	Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]	[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]		
1	Andhra Pradesh	656	406	224	182	432	1124	668	346	322	778
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	124	4	0	4	124	192	NA	1	NA	191
3	Assam	400	NA	NA	NA	NA	436	NA	122	NA	314
4	Bihar#	404	NA	NA	NA	NA	280	280	151	129	129
5	Chhattisgarh	464	464	18	446	446	596	596	71	525	525
6	Goa	20	14	7	7	13	20	16	6	10	14
7	Gujarat#	1088	321	92	229	996	1272	346	76	270	1196
8	Haryana	288	288	49	239	239	436	137	29	108	407
9	Himachal Pradesh	264	NA	NA	NA	NA	304	NA	5	NA	299
10	Jammu & Kashmir	280	276	142	134	138	336	315	173	142	163
11	Jharkhand	188	NA	NA	NA	NA	752	124	86	38	666
12	Karnataka	1016	843	691	152	325	720	694	495	199	225
13	Kerala#	424	424	82	342	342	868	640	774	*	94
14	Madhya Pradesh	916	253	49	204	867	1332	835	267	568	1065
15	Maharashtra##	1528	1987	1099	888	429	1452	649	514	135	938
16	Manipur##	64	40	19	21	45	64	64	1	63	63
17	Meghalaya#	96	1	1	0	95	116	8	9	*	107
18	Mizoram	36	0	0	0	36	36	NA	0	NA	36
19	Nagaland	84	0	0	0	84	84	NA	9	NA	75
20	Odisha	924	496	NA	NA	NA	1508	908	317	591	1191
21	Punjab	464	393	226	167	238	528	492	279	213	249
22	Rajasthan	1304	811	581	230	723	1528	298	148	150	1380
23	Sikkim	16	16	4	12	12	8	NA	0	NA	8
24	Tamil Nadu <sup>3</sup>	140	48	48	0	92	1540	0	0	0	1540
25	Tripura+	40	2	2	0	38	48	NA	0	NA	48
26	Uttarakhand	176	163	71	92	105	236	210	51	159	185
27	Uttar Pradesh	1544	NA	NA	NA	NA	2060	2060	1740	320	320
28	West Bengal	380	310	133	177	247	1392	542	175	367	1217
29	A & N Islands	16	12	0	12	16	16	16	0	16	16
30	Chandigarh	4	4	4	0	0	8	11	11	0	*
31	D & N Haveli	4	2	2	0	2	4	0	0	0	4
32	Daman & Diu	4	0	0	0	4	8	2	2	0	6
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	12	0	0	0	12	12	0	0	0	12
35	Puducherry##	16	4	6	*	10	16	3	0	3	16
	<b>All India<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>13384</b>	<b>7582</b>	<b>3550</b>	<b>3538</b>	<b>6110</b>	<b>19332</b>	<b>9914</b>	<b>5858</b>	<b>4328</b>	<b>13477</b>

Notes:

# Data for 2011 repeated      ## Data for 2011 repeated for "Sanctioned"      +Data for 2010 repeated

<sup>1</sup> Four per each Community Health Centre<sup>2</sup> Total given in the Table are not strictly comparable as figures for some of the States were not available in 2005. For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded.<sup>3</sup> For 2012, Specialists attending CHCs on hiring basis

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

## Statement 8.

## RADIOGRAPHERS at CHCs

S. No.	State/UT	2005					2012				
		Radiographer					Radiographer				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall	Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
	[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]	[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]	
1	Andhra Pradesh	164	161	140	21	24	281	255	65	190	216
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	31	22	22	0	9	48	NA	9	NA	39
3	Assam	100	NA	NA	NA	NA	109	145	65	80	44
4	Bihar#	101	NA	NA	NA	NA	70	89	13	76	57
5	Chhattisgarh	116	116	95	21	21	149	149	87	62	62
6	Goa	5	7	7	0	*	5	8	7	1	*
7	Gujarat	272	271	113	158	159	318	330	168	162	150
8	Haryana	72	118	106	12	*	109	82	142	*	*
9	Himachal Pradesh	66	66	54	12	12	76	71	72	*	4
10	Jammu & Kashmir	70	61	61	0	9	84	77	81	*	3
11	Jharkhand	47	NA	NA	NA	NA	188	188	58	130	130
12	Karnataka	254	51	30	21	224	180	180	172	8	8
13	Kerala	106	17	16	1	90	217	15	20	*	197
14	Madhya Pradesh	229	NA	NA	NA	NA	333	287	192	95	141
15	Maharashtra ##	382	180	159	21	223	363	153	85	68	278
16	Manipur	16	5	5	0	11	16	13	12	1	4
17	Meghalaya#	24	28	26	2	*	29	21	22	*	7
18	Mizoram##	9	NA	NA	NA	NA	9	9	5	4	4
19	Nagaland	21	11	11	0	10	21	NA	0	NA	21
20	Odisha	231	26	8	18	223	377	61	55	6	322
21	Punjab	116	80	57	23	59	132	79	123	*	9
22	Rajasthan	326	269	269	0	57	382	208	260	*	122
23	Sikkim	4	8	5	3	*	2	NA	2	NA	0
24	Tamil Nadu	35	28	28	0	7	385	265	151	114	234
25	Tripura	10	4	4	0	6	12	NA	7	NA	5
26	Uttarakhand	44	40	30	10	14	59	55	17	38	42
27	Uttar Pradesh	386	NA	NA	NA	NA	515	NA	181	NA	334
28	West Bengal	95	86	77	9	18	348	366	226	140	122
29	A& N Islands	4	4	4	0	0	4	4	2	2	2
30	Chandigarh	1	1	1	0	0	2	5	2	3	0
31	D & N Haveli	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	*	0
32	Daman & Diu	1	1	1	0	0	2	3	3	0	*
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	3	3	3	0	0	3	5	5	0	*
35	Puducherry##	4	4	4	0	0	4	3	4	*	0
	<b>All India<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>3346</b>	<b>1669</b>	<b>1337</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>1176</b>	<b>4833</b>	<b>3126</b>	<b>2314</b>	<b>1180</b>	<b>2557</b>

Notes:

# Data for 2011 repeated      ## Data for 2011 repeated for "Sanctioned"

1 One per each Community Health Centre

2 Total given in the Table are not strictly comparable as figures for some of the States were not available in 2005. For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

## PHARMACISTS at PHCs &amp; CHCs

		2005					2012				
S. No.	State/UT	Pharmacist					Pharmacist				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall	Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]	[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	1734	1704	1637	67	97	1905	2207	1851	356	54
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	116	31	31	0	85	145	NA	56	NA	89
3	Assam	710	NA	NA	NA	NA	1084	1259	1303	*	*
4	Bihar+	1749	NA	NA	NA	NA	1933	989	439	550	1494
5	Chhattisgarh	633	749	467	282	166	904	1053	611	442	293
6	Goa	24	28	27	1	*	24	26	25	1	*
7	Gujarat	1342	1413	807	606	535	1476	1548	1428	120	48
8	Haryana	480	480	464	16	16	556	454	880	*	*
9	Himachal Pradesh	505	505	375	130	130	548	614	368	246	180
10	Jammu & Kashmir	404	456	456	0	*	480	606	705	*	*
11	Jharkhand	608	NA	NA	NA	NA	518	518	298	220	220
12	Karnataka	1935	1935	1880	55	55	2490	2615	2417	198	73
13	Kerala	1017	1038	858	180	159	1026	930	1027	*	*
14	Madhya Pradesh	1421	1419	216	1203	1205	1489	1443	678	765	811
15	Maharashtra##	2162	2256	2055	201	107	2174	2071	2238	*	*
16	Manipur	88	111	88	23	0	96	145	127	18	*
17	Meghalaya#	125	145	121	24	4	138	149	142	7	*
18	Mizoram##	66	69	35	34	31	66	69	46	23	20
19	Nagaland	108	85	85	0	23	147	NA	60	NA	87
20	Odisha	1513	2040	1984	56	*	1603	1819	1515	304	88
21	Punjab	600	854	811	43	*	581	695	878	*	*
22	Rajasthan	2039	2375	2355	20	*	1910	362	551	*	1359
23	Sikkim	28	28	3	25	25	26	NA	10	NA	16
24	Tamil Nadu	1415	1440	1252	188	163	1612	1645	1412	233	200
25	Tripura	83	47	63	*	20	91	NA	92	NA	*
26	Uttarakhand	269	293	281	12	*	316	331	292	39	24
27	Uttar Pradesh	4046	NA	NA	NA	NA	4207	6472	5582	890	*
28	West Bengal	1268	1438	1231	207	37	1257	1501	1018	483	239
29	A & N Islands	24	28	28	0	*	26	40	57	*	*
30	Chandigarh	1	6	6	0	*	2	16	16	0	*
31	D & N Haveli	7	8	8	0	*	7	6	8	*	*
32	Daman & Diu	4	4	4	0	0	5	5	5	0	0
33	Delhi	8	13	11	2	*	5	5	5	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	7	11	11	0	*	7	16	16	0	*
35	Puducherry##	43	63	58	5	*	28	30	63	*	*
	<b>All India<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>26582</b>	<b>21072</b>	<b>17708</b>	<b>3380</b>	<b>2858</b>	<b>28882</b>	<b>29639</b>	<b>26219</b>	<b>4895</b>	<b>5295</b>

Notes:

# Data for 2011 repeated

## Data for 2011 repeated for "sanctioned"

+ Data for 2010 repeated

1 One per each Primary Health Centre and Community Health Centre

2 Total given in the Table are not strictly comparable as figures for some of the States were not available in 2005. For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

## LABORATORY TECHNICIANS at PHCs &amp; CHCs

		2005					2012				
S. No.	State/UT	Lab Technician					Lab Technician				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall	Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]	[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	1734	1691	1437	254	297	1905	1818	1422	396	483
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	116	18	18	0	98	145	NA	88	NA	57
3	Assam	710	NA	NA	NA	NA	1084	860	1243	*	*
4	Bihar#	1749	NA	NA	NA	NA	1933	683	498	185	1435
5	Chhattisgarh	633	633	348	285	285	904	904	444	460	460
6	Goa	24	26	25	1	*	24	24	22	2	2
7	Gujarat	1342	1357	870	487	472	1476	1554	1365	189	111
8	Haryana	480	391	231	160	249	556	453	394	59	162
9	Himachal Pradesh	505	505	462	43	43	548	352	195	157	353
10	Jammu & Kashmir	404	395	395	0	9	480	529	680	*	*
11	Jharkhand	608	NA	NA	NA	NA	518	518	371	147	147
12	Karnataka	1935	1650	1451	199	484	2490	1796	1058	738	1432
13	Kerala	1017	368	358	10	659	1026	238	268	*	758
14	Madhya Pradesh	1421	454	386	68	1035	1489	816	609	207	880
15	Maharashtra##	2162	1845	1709	136	453	2174	1492	1285	207	889
16	Manipur#	88	38	30	8	58	96	133	132	1	*
17	Meghalaya#	125	137	134	3	*	138	146	134	12	4
18	Mizoram##	66	69	31	38	35	66	40	61	*	5
19	Nagaland	108	45	45	0	63	147	NA	70	NA	77
20	Odisha	1513	344	311	33	1202	1603	476	371	105	1232
21	Punjab	600	747	600	147	0	581	580	482	98	99
22	Rajasthan	2039	2153	2065	88	*	1910	1818	2639	*	*
23	Sikkim	28	36	32	4	*	26	NA	28	NA	*
24	Tamil Nadu	1415	1024	861	163	554	1612	1432	1073	359	539
25	Tripura	83	55	43	12	40	91	NA	72	NA	19
26	Uttarakhand	269	90	32	58	237	316	89	81	8	235
27	Uttar Pradesh##	4046	NA	NA	NA	NA	4207	1116	1836	*	2371
28	West Bengal#	1268	427	341	86	927	1257	984	525	459	732
29	A& N Islands	24	24	24	0	0	26	26	25	1	1
30	Chandigarh	1	2	2	0	*	2	8	8	0	*
31	D & N Haveli	7	7	7	0	0	7	6	9	*	*
32	Daman & Diu	4	4	4	0	0	5	4	4	0	1
33	Delhi	8	8	5	3	3	5	5	4	1	1
34	Lakshadweep	7	8	7	1	0	7	10	10	0	*
35	Puducherry##	43	20	20	0	23	28	10	19	*	9
	<b>All India<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>26582</b>	<b>14571</b>	<b>12284</b>	<b>2287</b>	<b>7226</b>	<b>28882</b>	<b>18920</b>	<b>17525</b>	<b>3791</b>	<b>12494</b>

## Notes

# Data for 2011 repeated

## Data for 2011 repeated "Sanctioned"

<sup>1</sup> One per each Primary Health Centre and Community Health Centre<sup>2</sup> Total given in the Table are not strictly comparable as figures for some of the States were not available in 2005. For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded

## Statement 11.

## Nursing Staff at PHCs &amp; CHCs

S. No.	State/UT	2005					2012				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall	Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]	[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh#	2718	2309	2053	256	665	3591	5364	4177	1187	*
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	302	105	105	0	197	433	NA	293	NA	140
3	Assam	1310	NA	NA	NA	NA	1738	2798	2795	3	*
4	Bihar#	2355	NA	NA	NA	NA	2353	1662	1736	*	617
5	Chhattisgarh	1329	601	540	61	789	1798	1435	552	883	1246
6	Goa	54	129	119	10	*	54	133	132	1	*
7	Gujarat#	2974	2769	1453	1316	1521	3384	4058	2705	1353	679
8	Haryana	912	1530	1160	370	*	1210	1418	1698	*	*
9	Himachal Pradesh	901	1540	1259	281	*	1004	546	376	170	628
10	Jammu & Kashmir	824	244	68	176	756	984	991	867	124	117
11	Jharkhand	890	NA	NA	NA	NA	1646	NA	976	NA	670
12	Karnataka	3459	3229	3100	129	359	3570	3401	4978	*	*
13	Kerala#	1653	2811	2578	233	*	2328	2099	2014	85	314
14	Madhya Pradesh	2795	908	902	6	1893	3487	3723	2491	1232	996
15	Maharashtra#	4454	2766	2575	191	1879	4352	10151	8154	1997	*
16	Manipur#	184	83	62	21	122	192	586	574	12	*
17	Meghalaya#	269	355	263	92	6	312	441	414	27	*
18	Mizoram	120	270	122	148	*	120	NA	153	NA	*
19	Nagaland##	234	520	520	0	*	273	334	382	*	*
20	Odisha	2899	657	637	20	2262	3865	903	867	36	2998
21	Punjab	1296	697	640	57	656	1373	2115	2062	53	*
22	Rajasthan	3995	9891	8425	1466	*	4202	5628	11926	*	*
23	Sikkim	52	45	45	0	7	38	NA	24	NA	14
24	Tamil Nadu	1625	167	167	0	1458	3922	7414	7046	368	*
25	Tripura	143	125	274	*	*	163	NA	1098	NA	*
26	Uttarakhand	533	145	129	16	404	670	240	243	*	427
27	Uttar Pradesh+	6362	NA	NA	NA	NA	7297	4548	2627	1921	4670
28	West Bengal	1838	1901	1479	422	359	3345	6853	4544	2309	*
29	A & N Islands	48	108	108	0	*	50	164	168	*	*
30	Chandigarh	7	13	13	0	*	14	47	46	1	*
31	D & N Haveli	13	12	10	2	3	13	8	32	*	*
32	Daman & Diu	10	12	12	0	*	17	14	14	0	3
33	Delhi	8	10	4	6	4	5	5	3	2	2
34	Lakshadweep	25	13	13	0	12	25	42	50	*	*
35	Puducherry##	67	96	95	1	*	52	121	207	*	*
	<b>All India<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>46658</b>	<b>34061</b>	<b>28930</b>	<b>5280</b>	<b>13352</b>	<b>57880</b>	<b>67242</b>	<b>66424</b>	<b>11764</b>	<b>13521</b>

Notes:

NA: Not Available.

<sup>1</sup> One per Primary Health Centre and 7 per Community Health Centre

\*: Surplus.

<sup>2</sup> Total given in the Table are not strictly comparable as figures for some of the States were not available in 2005. For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded

# Data for 2011 repeated

## Data for 2011 repeated for "Sanctioned"

+ Data for 2010 repeated



## Infrastructure

S. No.	State/UT	Infrastructure					
		As on March 2011			As on March 2012		
		Sub centre	PHCs	CHCs	Sub centre	PHCs	CHCs
1	Andhra Pradesh	12522	1624	281	12522	1624	281
2	Arunachal Pradesh	286	97	48	286	97	48
3	Assam <sup>4</sup>	4604	938	108	4604	975	109
4	Bihar	9696	1863	70	9696	1863	70
5	Chhattisgarh <sup>2</sup>	5076	741	148	5111	755	149
6	Goa <sup>1</sup>	175	19	5	205	19	5
7	Gujarat	7274	1123	305	7274	1158	318
8	Haryana	2508	444	107	2520	447	109
9	Himachal Pradesh	2067	453	76	2065	472	76
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1907	397	83	1907	396	84
11	Jharkhand	3958	330	188	3958	330	188
12	Karnataka	8870	2310	180	8871	2310	180
13	Kerala	4575	809	224	4575	809	217
14	Madhya Pradesh	8869	1156	333	8869	1156	333
15	Maharashtra	10580	1809	365	10580	1811	363
16	Manipur	420	80	16	420	80	16
17	Meghalaya	405	109	29	397	109	29
18	Mizoram	370	57	9	370	57	9
19	Nagaland	396	126	21	396	126	21
20	Odisha	6688	1228	377	6688	1226	377
21	Punjab	2950	446	129	2951	449	132
22	Rajasthan	11487	1517	376	11487	1528	382
23	Sikkim	146	24	2	147	24	2
24	Tamil Nadu <sup>3</sup>	8706	1204	385	8706	1227	385
25	Tripura	632	79	11	719	79	12
26	Uttarakhand	1765	239	55	1848	257	59
27	Uttar Pradesh	20521	3692	515	20521	3692	515
28	West Bengal	10356	909	348	10356	909	348
29	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	114	19	4	119	22	4
30	Chandigarh	17	0	2	16	0	2
31	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	50	6	1	50	6	1
32	Daman & Diu	26	3	2	26	3	2
33	Delhi	41	8	0	41	5	0
34	Lakshadweep	14	4	3	14	4	3
35	Puducherry	53	24	3	51	24	4
	<b>All India</b>	<b>148124</b>	<b>23887</b>	<b>4809</b>	<b>148366</b>	<b>24049</b>	<b>4833</b>

Note:

<sup>1</sup> 30 new Sub Centres were created in 2011-12.<sup>2</sup> 35 new Sub Centers & 14 new PHCs have been created.<sup>3</sup> 23 new PHCs have been created in rural area only.<sup>4</sup> 37 new PHCs made functional.

## Building Position

S. No.	State/UT	Sub Centres				PHCs				CHCs			
		(As on March, 2011)		(As on March, 2012)		(As on March, 2011)		(As on March, 2012)		(As on March, 2011)		(As on March, 2012)	
		Total	In Govt. Buildings	Total	In Govt. Buildings	Total	In Govt. Buildings	Total	In Govt. Buildings	Total	In Govt. Buildings	Total	In Govt. Buildings
1	Andhra Pradesh	12522	4221	12522	4350	1624	1281	1624	1281	281	281	281	281
2	Arunachal Pradesh	286	286	286	286	97	97	97	97	48	48	48	48
3	Assam	4604	2723	4604	2922	938	888	975	925	108	108	109	109
4	Bihar	9696	4848	9696	4848	1863	NA	1863	NA	70	70	70	70
5	Chhattisgarh	5076	2350	5111	2740	741	389	755	477	148	135	149	135
6	Goa	175	46	205	46	19	19	19	19	5	5	5	5
7	Gujarat	7274	5212	7274	5212	1123	1020	1158	1020	305	300	318	313
8	Haryana	2508	1556	2520	1669	444	350	447	346	107	107	109	104
9	Himachal Pradesh	2067	1270	2065	1337	453	348	472	357	76	76	76	76
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1907	644	1907	644	397	312	396	325	83	82	84	83
11	Jharkhand	3958	1818	3958	1969	330	247	330	252	188	188	188	188
12	Karnataka	8870	4710	8871	5143	2310	2252	2310	2252	180	180	180	180
13	Kerala	4575	2128	4575	2128	809	790	809	790	224	224	217	217
14	Madhya Pradesh	8869	7254	8869	7254	1156	1002	1156	1047	333	215	333	221
15	Maharashtra	10580	8099	10580	8290	1809	1578	1811	1602	365	279	363	363
16	Manipur	420	316	420	346	80	80	80	80	16	16	16	16
17	Meghalaya	405	397	397	397	109	109	109	109	29	29	29	29
18	Mizoram	370	370	370	370	57	57	57	57	9	9	9	9
19	Nagaland	396	333	396	384	126	115	126	120	21	21	21	21
20	Odisha	6688	3365	6688	3570	1228	1162	1226	1161	377	377	377	377
21	Punjab	2950	1828	2951	1828	446	402	449	402	129	125	132	129
22	Rajasthan	11487	10266	11487	10391	1517	1470	1528	1518	376	376	382	382
23	Sikkim	146	138	147	139	24	24	24	24	2	2	2	2
24	Tamil Nadu	8706	6510	8706	6510	1204	1189	1227	1204	385	385	385	385
25	Tripura	632	335	719	477	79	78	79	79	11	11	12	12
26	Uttarakhand	1765	1040	1848	NA	239	195	257	195	55	55	59	55
27	Uttar Pradesh <sup>1</sup>	20521	15570	20521	16187	3692	2668	3692	3303	515	515	515	515
28	West Bengal	10356	5001	10356	4684	909	909	909	909	348	348	348	348
29	A & N Islands	114	114	119	119	19	19	22	22	4	4	4	4
30	Chandigarh	17	5	16	5	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2
31	D & N Haveli	50	42	50	45	6	6	6	6	1	1	1	1
32	Daman & Diu	26	20	26	19	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
33	Delhi	41	8	41	7	8	8	5	5	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	14	8	14	8	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	2
35	Puducherry	53	36	51	56	24	24	24	24	3	3	4	4
	<b>All India</b>	<b>148124</b>	<b>92867</b>	<b>148366</b>	<b>94380</b>	<b>23887</b>	<b>19095</b>	<b>24049</b>	<b>20015</b>	<b>4809</b>	<b>4582</b>	<b>4833</b>	<b>4688</b>

Notes:

<sup>1</sup> State confirmed construction of new buildings

## Manpower In-Position

S. No.	State/UT	ANM at Sub Center & PHC		Doctors <sup>+</sup> at PHC		Total Specialists at CHC	
		March, 2011	March, 2012	March, 2011	March, 2012	March, 2011	March, 2012
1	Andhra Pradesh <sup>9</sup>	21647	21853	2348	3448	408	346
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	395	395	92	92	1	1
3	Assam	8723	8723	1557	1478	216	122
4	Bihar#	16943	16943	3532	3532	151	151
5	Chhattisgarh	5430	5468	424	435	82	71
6	Goa	240	240	41	41	10	6
7	Gujarat#	6431	6431	778	778	76	76
8	Haryana	5034	4973	530	342	45	29
9	Himachal Pradesh	1685	1951	451	436	9	5
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3777	3941	881	845	170	173
11	Jharkhand	6372	6574	392	407	66	86
12	Karnataka	11433	11434	2089	2089	584	495
13	Kerala <sup>3</sup>	4173	4173	1122	1152	774	774
14	Madhya Pradesh <sup>7</sup>	12516	10204	814	814	227	267
15	Maharashtra	21726	22135	2292	2760	600	514
16	Manipur	661	975	192	170	4	1
17	Meghalaya#	787	787	104	104	9	9
18	Mizoram	619	650	37	49	2	0
19	Nagaland	907	867	101	99	34	9
20	Odisha <sup>9, 11</sup>	7934	8211	525	1069	438	317
21	Punjab	4096	4199	487	457	300	279
22	Rajasthan <sup>11</sup>	17638	17638	1472	1755	569	148
23	Sikkim	292	291	39	32	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu <sup>8, 10</sup>	9774	9253	1704	2271	0	0
25	Tripura <sup>5, 6</sup>	440	1169	119	119	0	0
26	Uttarakhand	2192	2016	234	205	78	51
27	Uttar Pradesh##	22464	NA	2861	2861	1894	1740
28	West Bengal <sup>4</sup>	12966	12966	1006	1006	175	175
29	A & N Islands	214	193	28	33	0	0
30	Chandigarh <sup>4</sup>	29	29	0	0	7	11
31	D & N Haveli	81	82	6	6	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	40	39	5	5	0	2
33	Delhi	54	41	19	22	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	31	39	10	9	1	0
35	Puducherry	124	231	37	63	5	0
	<b>All India<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>207868</b>	<b>185114</b>	<b>26329</b>	<b>28984</b>	<b>6935</b>	<b>5858</b>

Notes: +<sup>1</sup> Allopathic Doctors # For ANM, Doctors at PHCs and Specialists at CHCs, Data for 2011 repeated for 2012

## For Doctors at PHCs, data for 2010 repeated for 2012

<sup>1</sup> Requirement based on norm of one ANMs per each existing Sub Centre & PHC

<sup>2</sup> For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded

<sup>3</sup> For ANM and Specialists at CHCs, Data for 2011 repeated for 2012

<sup>4</sup> For ANM, Data for 2011 repeated for 2012

<sup>5</sup> For Doctors at PHCs, Data for 2011 repeated for 2012

<sup>6</sup> For Specialists at CHCs, Data for 2010 repeated for 2012

<sup>7</sup> Contractual HW (F) have been redeployed for SHCs to MCH L3

<sup>8</sup> The reason for decrease in ANM is due to rationalization & redistribution of ANMs

<sup>9</sup> State confirmed the variation in figures of Doctors for 2012

<sup>10</sup> The increase is due to recruitment & posting of doctors at new PHCs

<sup>11</sup> State confirmed the variation in figures of Specialists for 2012

## Manpower In-Position (Contd..)

S. No.	State/UT	Radiographers at CHC		Pharmacists at PHC & CHC		Lab Technicians at PHC & CHC		Nursing Staff at PHCs & CHCs	
		March, 2011	March, 2012	March, 2011	March, 2012	March, 2011	March, 2012	March, 2011	March, 2012
1	Andhra Pradesh++	117	65	1817	1851	1476	1422	4177	4177
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	9	9	56	56	88	88	293	293
3	Assam	61	65	1262	1303	1211	1243	2844	2795
4	Bihar##(###)	13	13	439	439	498	498	1736	1736
5	Chhattisgarh	70	87	548	611	277	444	497	552
6	Goa	7	7	25	25	22	22	132	132
7	Gujarat++	122	168	904	1428	975	1365	2705	2705
8	Haryana <sup>1,2</sup>	73	142	406	880	316	394	2003	1698
9	Himachal Pradesh	63	72	353	368	320	195	491	376
10	Jammu & Kashmir	81	81	680	705	630	680	841	867
11	Jharkhand	58	58	344	298	371	371	872	976
12	Karnataka	172	172	2417	2417	1058	1058	4722	4978
13	Kerala++	10	20	1013	1027	268	268	2014	2014
14	Madhya Pradesh <sup>1</sup>	191	192	331	678	606	609	2467	2491
15	Maharashtra++	130	85	2322	2238	1501	1285	8154	8154
16	Manipur++	13	12	135	127	132	132	574	574
17	Meghalaya#(++)	22	22	142	142	134	134	414	414
18	Mizoram	6	5	33	46	71	61	262	153
19	Nagaland	1	0	112	60	104	70	302	382
20	Odisha <sup>1</sup>	42	55	1265	1515	330	371	1046	867
21	Punjab	117	123	939	878	497	482	1952	2062
22	Rajasthan	260	260	551	551	2639	2639	11926	11926
23	Sikkim	1	2	10	10	32	28	32	24
24	Tamil Nadu <sup>3</sup>	139	151	1465	1412	896	1073	6653	7046
25	Tripura	7	7	116	92	63	72	393	1098
26	Uttarakhand	13	17	267	292	87	81	248	243
27	Uttar Pradesh*	181	181	5582	5582	995	1836	2627	2627
28	West Bengal+	226	226	1018	1018	525	525	4544	4544
29	A & N Islands	2	2	39	57	22	25	152	168
30	Chandigarh	2	2	16	16	8	8	46	46
31	D & N Haveli	1	1	8	8	9	9	30	32
32	Daman & Diu	3	3	4	5	4	4	11	14
33	Delhi	0	0	3	5	2	4	3	3
34	Lakshadweep	5	5	20	16	12	10	49	50
35	Puducherry	3	4	29	63	29	19	132	207
	<b>All India</b>	<b>2221</b>	<b>2314</b>	<b>24671</b>	<b>26219</b>	<b>16208</b>	<b>17525</b>	<b>65344</b>	<b>66424</b>

Notes:

# Data for 2011 repeated for 2012

## For Radiographers, Lab Technicians and Nursing Staffs, Data for 2011 repeated for 2012

### For Pharmacists, the data for 2010 is repeated in 2012

+ For Lab Technicians, the data for 2011 is repeated in 2012

++ For Nursing Staff, the data for 2011 is repeated in 2012

\* For Nursing Staff, the data for 2010 is repeated in 2012

<sup>1</sup> State confirmed the variation in figures of Pharmacist for 2012<sup>2</sup> State confirmed the variation in figures of Nursing Staff for 2012<sup>3</sup> In 2011 report, NICU staff nurses included under CHCs & in 2012 it is not included.

*SECTION II.*

---

*DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS*

Table 1.

## STATE-WISE AREA, DISTRICTS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA

S. No.	State/UT	Area [Sq. Km.]				Number of Districts	Number of Villages
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural %		
1	Andhra Pradesh	270297.74	4747.26	275045.00	98.27	23	27800
2	Arunachal Pradesh	NA	NA	83743.00	NA	16	5589
3	Assam	77476.23	961.77	78438.00	98.77	27	26395
4	Bihar	92358.40	1804.60	94163.00	98.08	38	44874
5	Chhattisgarh	133325.25	1865.75	135191.00	98.62	18	20126
6	Goa	3190.33	511.67	3702.00	86.18	2	334
7	Gujarat	190796.50	5227.50	196024.00	97.33	26	18225
8	Haryana	42931.63	1280.37	44212.00	97.10	21	6841
9	Himachal Pradesh	55431.29	241.71	55673.00	99.57	12	20690
10	Jammu & Kashmir	221285.90	950.10	222236.00	99.57	22	6551
11	Jharkhand	77921.57	1792.43	79714.00	97.75	24	32394
12	Karnataka	186623.78	5167.22	191791.00	97.31	30	29340
13	Kerala	35611.14	3251.86	38863.00	91.63	14	1018
14	Madhya Pradesh	301283.24	6961.76	308245.00	97.74	50	54903
15	Maharashtra	300357.20	7355.80	307713.00	97.61	35	43663
16	Manipur	22183.10	143.90	22327.00	99.36	9	2588
17	Meghalaya	22199.28	229.72	22429.00	98.98	7	6839
18	Mizoram	20494.08	586.92	21081.00	97.22	8	830
19	Nagaland	16431.76	147.24	16579.00	99.11	11	1428
20	Odisha	152912.87	2794.13	155707.00	98.21	30	51313
21	Punjab	48283.43	2078.57	50362.00	95.87	20	12581
22	Rajasthan	336807.81	5431.19	342239.00	98.41	33	44672
23	Sikkim	NA	NA	7096.00	NA	4	452
24	Tamil Nadu	117532.75	12525.25	130058.00	90.37	32	15979
25	Tripura	10346.60	139.40	10486.00	98.67	4	875
26	Uttarakhand	52686.23	796.77	53483.00	98.51	13	16793
27	Uttar Pradesh	234369.81	6558.19	240928.00	97.28	71	106704
28	West Bengal	85427.26	3324.74	88752.00	96.25	19	40203
29	A & N Islands	8222.66	26.34	8249.00	99.68	3	555
30	Chandigarh	34.66	79.34	114.00	30.40	1	5
31	D & N Haveli	473.83	17.17	491.00	96.50	1	65
32	Daman & Diu	87.74	24.26	112.00	78.34	2	19
33	Delhi	558.32	924.68	1483.00	37.65	9	112
34	Lakshadweep	21.41	10.59	32.00	66.91	1	21
35	Puducherry	345.59	133.41	479.00	72.15	4	90
	<b>All India</b>	<b>3118309.39</b>	<b>78091.61</b>	<b>3287240.00</b>	<b>94.86</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>640867</b>

Note: The figures for area are based on the Population Census, 2001, Office of the Registrar General (RGI), India. The figures of the number of districts and villages are as per Population Census 2011, Office of RGI, India.

NA: Not Available.

Table 2.

## STATE-WISE RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION AS PER 2001 AND 2011 CENSUS

S. No	State/UT	Population 2001 Census				Population 2011 Census			
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural %	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural %
1	Andhra Pradesh	55401067	20808940	76210007	72.7	56311788	28353745	84665533	66.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	870087	227881	1097968	79.2	1069165	313446	1382611	77.3
3	Assam	23216288	3439240	26655528	87.1	26780516	4388756	31169272	85.9
4	Bihar	74316709	8681800	82998509	89.5	92075028	11729609	103804637	88.7
5	Chhattisgarh	16648056	4185747	20833803	79.9	19603658	5936538	25540196	76.8
6	Goa	677091	670577	1347668	50.2	551414	906309	1457723	37.8
7	Gujarat	31740767	18930250	50671017	62.6	34670817	25712811	60383628	57.4
8	Haryana	15029260	6115304	21144564	71.1	16531493	8821588	25353081	65.2
9	Himachal Pradesh	5482319	595581	6077900	90.2	6167805	688704	6856509	90.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	7627062	2516638	10143700	75.2	9134820	3414106	12548926	72.8
11	Jharkhand	20952088	5993741	26945829	77.8	25036946	7929292	32966238	75.9
12	Karnataka	34889033	17961529	52850562	66.0	37552529	23578175	61130704	61.4
13	Kerala	23574449	8266925	31841374	74.0	17455506	15932171	33387677	52.3
14	Madhya Pradesh	44380878	15967145	60348023	73.5	52537899	20059666	72597565	72.4
15	Maharashtra	55777647	41100980	96878627	57.6	61545441	50827531	112372972	54.8
16	Manipur	1590820	575968	2166788	73.4	1899624	822132	2721756	69.8
17	Meghalaya	1864711	454111	2318822	80.4	2368971	595036	2964007	79.9
18	Mizoram	447567	441006	888573	50.4	529037	561977	1091014	48.5
19	Nagaland	1647249	342787	1990036	82.8	1406861	573741	1980602	71.0
20	Odisha	31287422	5517238	36804660	85.0	34951234	6996124	41947358	83.3
21	Punjab	16096488	8262511	24358999	66.1	17316800	10387436	27704236	62.5
22	Rajasthan	43292813	13214375	56507188	76.6	51540236	17080776	68621012	75.1
23	Sikkim	480981	59870	540851	88.9	455962	151726	607688	75.0
24	Tamil Nadu	34921681	27483998	62405679	56.0	37189229	34949729	72138958	51.6
25	Tripura	2653453	545750	3199203	82.9	2710051	960981	3671032	73.8
26	Uttarakhand	6310275	2179074	8489349	74.3	7025583	3091169	10116752	69.4
27	Uttar Pradesh	131658339	34539582	166197921	79.2	155111022	44470455	199581477	77.7
28	West Bengal	57748946	22427251	80176197	72.0	62213676	29134060	91347736	68.1
29	A& N Islands	239954	116198	356152	67.4	244411	135533	379944	64.3
30	Chandigarh	92120	808515	900635	10.2	29004	1025682	1054686	2.8
31	D & N Haveli	170027	50463	220490	77.1	183024	159829	342853	53.4
32	Daman & Diu	100856	57348	158204	63.8	60331	182580	242911	24.8
33	Delhi	944727	12905780	13850507	6.8	419319	16333916	16753235	2.5
34	Lakshadweep	33683	26967	60650	55.5	14121	50308	64429	21.9
35	Puducherry	325726	648619	974345	33.4	394341	850123	1244464	31.7
	<b>All India</b>	<b>742490639</b>	<b>286119689</b>	<b>1028610328</b>	<b>72.2</b>	<b>833087662</b>	<b>377105760</b>	<b>1210193422</b>	<b>68.8</b>

Source: Population Census of India, Office of the Registrar General, India.

Table 2 A.

## State-wise Population, Decadal Population Growth Rate and Population Density - 2011

S.No.	India / State/ Union Territory	Population 2011	Decadal Population Growth Rate	Population Density (per sq.km)
			2001-2011	2011
1	2	3	4	5
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>1210193422</b>	<b>17.64</b>	<b>382</b>
1	Andhra Pradesh	84665533	11.10	308
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1382611	25.92	17
3	Assam	31169272	16.93	397
4	Bihar	103804637	25.07	1102
5	Chhattisgarh	25540196	22.59	189
6	Goa	1457723	8.17	394
7	Gujarat	60383628	19.17	308
8	Haryana	25353081	19.90	573
9	Himachal Pradesh	6856509	12.81	123
10	Jammu & Kashmir	12548926	23.71	124
11	Jharkhand	32966238	22.34	414
12	Karnataka	61130704	15.67	319
13	Kerala	33387677	4.86	859
14	Madhya Pradesh	72597565	20.30	236
15	Maharashtra	112372972	15.99	365
16	Manipur	2721756	18.65	122
17	Meghalaya	2964007	27.82	132
18	Mizoram	1091014	22.78	52
19	Nagaland	1980602	-0.47	119
20	Odisha	41947358	13.97	269
21	Punjab	27704236	13.73	550
22	Rajasthan	68621012	21.44	201
23	Sikkim	607688	12.36	86
24	Tamil Nadu	72138958	15.60	555
25	Tripura	3671032	14.75	350
26	Uttarakhand	10116752	19.17	189
27	Uttar Pradesh	199581477	20.09	828
28	West Bengal	91347736	13.93	1029
29	Andaman & Nicobar Island	379944	6.68	46
30	Chandigarh	1054686	17.10	9252
31	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	342853	55.50	698
32	Daman & Diu	242911	53.54	2169
33	Delhi	16753235	20.96	11297
34	Lakshadweep	64429	6.23	2013
35	Puducherry	1244464	27.72	2598

Source: Population Census of India, 2011; Office of Registrar General, India



Table 3.

STATE-WISE DECENNIAL GROWTH RATE AND POPULATION DENSITY							
S. No.	State/UT	Decennial Growth Rate [%]			Population Density		
		2001-2011			[2001] Persons/Sq. Km.		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	1.64	36.26	11.10	204	4383	277
2	Arunachal Pradesh	22.88	37.55	25.92	NA	NA	13
3	Assam	15.35	27.61	16.93	299	3575	339
4	Bihar	23.90	35.11	25.07	804	4810	881
5	Chhattisgarh	17.75	41.83	22.59	124	2243	154
6	Goa	-18.56	35.15	8.17	212	1310	364
7	Gujarat	9.23	35.83	19.17	166	3621	258
8	Haryana	10.00	44.25	19.90	350	4776	478
9	Himachal Pradesh	12.50	15.64	12.81	98	2464	109
10	Jammu & Kashmir	19.77	35.66	23.71	34	2648	45
11	Jharkhand	19.50	32.29	22.34	268	3343	338
12	Karnataka	7.63	31.27	15.67	186	3476	275
13	Kerala	-25.96	92.72	4.86	661	2542	819
14	Madhya Pradesh	18.38	25.63	20.30	147	2293	195
15	Maharashtra	10.34	23.67	15.99	185	5587	314
16	Manipur	10.58	42.74	18.65	71	4002	97
17	Meghalaya	27.04	31.03	27.82	83	1976	103
18	Mizoram	18.20	27.43	22.78	21	751	42
19	Nagaland	-14.59	67.38	-0.47	100	2328	120
20	Odisha	11.71	26.80	13.97	204	1974	236
21	Punjab	7.58	25.72	13.73	333	3975	483
22	Rajasthan	19.05	29.26	21.44	128	2433	165
23	Sikkim	-5.20	153.43	12.36	NA	NA	76
24	Tamil Nadu	6.49	27.16	15.60	297	2194	479
25	Tripura	2.13	76.08	14.75	256	3914	305
26	Uttarakhand	11.34	41.86	19.17	119	2734	158
27	Uttar Pradesh	17.81	28.75	20.09	561	5266	689
28	West Bengal	7.73	29.90	13.93	676	6745	903
29	A& N Islands	1.86	16.64	6.68	29	4411	43
30	Chandigarh	-68.51	26.86	17.10	2657	10190	7900
31	D & N Haveli	7.64	216.73	55.50	358	2939	449
32	Daman & Diu	-40.18	218.37	53.54	1149	2363	1412
33	Delhi	-55.61	26.56	20.96	1692	13957	9339
34	Lakshadweep	-58.08	86.55	6.23	1573	2546	1895
35	Puducherry	21.07	31.07	27.72	942	4861	2034
<b>All India</b>		<b>12.18</b>	<b>31.80</b>	<b>17.64</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>3663</b>	<b>312</b>

Notes:

NA: Not Available.

Source: Population Census of India, Office of the Registrar General, India.

<b>Table 4.</b>							
<b>ESTIMATES OF BIRTH RATES AND DEATH RATES - 2011</b>							
<b>S. No.</b>	<b>State/UT</b>	<b>Crude Birth Rate</b>			<b>Crude Death Rate</b>		
		<b>Total</b>	<b>Rural</b>	<b>Urban</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Rural</b>	<b>Urban</b>
1	Andhra Pradesh	17.5	17.8	16.6	7.5	8.5	5.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	19.8	21.4	14.2	5.8	6.8	2.5
3	Assam	22.8	24.0	15.5	8.0	8.4	5.6
4	Bihar	27.7	28.4	21.7	6.7	6.9	5.5
5	Chhattisgarh	24.9	26.3	18.3	7.9	8.3	6.1
6	Goa	13.3	12.5	13.7	6.7	8.0	5.9
7	Gujarat	21.3	22.9	19.0	6.7	7.4	5.7
8	Haryana	21.8	22.9	19.5	6.5	7.0	5.3
9	Himachal Pradesh	16.5	17.1	11.2	6.7	7.0	3.6
10	Jammu & Kashmir	17.8	19.1	13.1	5.5	5.7	4.7
11	Jharkhand	25.0	26.3	19.0	6.9	7.3	5.2
12	Karnataka	18.8	19.7	17.2	7.1	8.0	5.4
13	Kerala	15.2	15.4	14.4	7.0	7.1	6.6
14	Madhya Pradesh	26.9	28.8	20.1	8.2	8.7	6.1
15	Maharashtra	16.7	17.3	15.8	6.3	7.3	5.1
16	Manipur	14.4	14.2	15.0	4.1	4.1	4.2
17	Meghalaya	24.1	26.2	14.6	7.8	8.3	5.5
18	Mizoram	16.6	20.6	12.6	4.4	5.4	3.4
19	Nagaland	16.1	16.3	15.5	3.3	3.4	2.9
20	Odisha	20.1	21.0	14.7	8.5	8.8	6.5
21	Punjab	16.2	16.8	15.2	6.8	7.5	5.6
22	Rajasthan	26.2	27.4	22.5	6.7	7.0	5.8
23	Sikkim	17.6	17.7	16.6	5.6	5.9	3.5
24	Tamil Nadu	15.9	16.0	15.7	7.4	8.1	6.4
25	Tripura	14.3	15.1	11.0	5.0	4.9	5.4
26	Uttarakhand	18.9	19.7	16.0	6.2	6.5	4.9
27	Uttar Pradesh	27.8	28.8	23.7	7.9	8.3	6.1
28	West Bengal	16.3	18.1	11.5	6.2	6.1	6.5
29	A& N Islands	15.1	14.9	15.3	4.6	5.1	3.6
30	Chandigarh	15.0	21.2	14.4	4.1	3.6	4.1
31	D & N Haveli	26.1	25.5	28.1	4.6	5.1	3.0
32	Daman & Diu	18.4	18.8	17.9	4.9	5.0	4.8
33	Delhi	17.5	19.3	17.2	4.3	4.7	4.3
34	Lakshadweep	14.7	15.7	13.7	6.4	6.0	6.7
35	Puducherry	16.1	16.4	15.9	7.2	7.9	6.8
	<b>All India</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>5.7</b>

Source: SRS Bulletin October, 2012, Sample Registration System, Office of Registrar General, India.

**Table 5.**

<b>INFANT MORTALITY RATES - 2011</b>				
<b>S. No.</b>	<b>State/UT</b>	<b>Infant Mortality Rate [IMR]</b>		
		<b>Total</b>	<b>Rural</b>	<b>Urban</b>
1	Andhra Pradesh	43	47	31
2	Arunachal Pradesh	32	36	10
3	Assam	55	58	34
4	Bihar	44	45	34
5	Chhattisgarh	48	49	41
6	Goa	11	6	13
7	Gujarat	41	48	27
8	Haryana	44	48	35
9	Himachal Pradesh	38	38	28
10	Jammu & Kashmir	41	43	28
11	Jharkhand	39	41	28
12	Karnataka	35	39	26
13	Kerala	12	13	9
14	Madhya Pradesh	59	63	39
15	Maharashtra	25	30	17
16	Manipur	11	11	12
17	Meghalaya	52	54	38
18	Mizoram	34	43	19
19	Nagaland	21	21	20
20	Odisha	57	58	40
21	Punjab	30	33	25
22	Rajasthan	52	57	32
23	Sikkim	26	28	17
24	Tamil Nadu	22	24	19
25	Tripura	29	31	19
26	Uttarakhand	36	39	23
27	Uttar Pradesh	57	60	41
28	West Bengal	32	33	26
29	A& N Islands	23	28	14
30	Chandigarh	20	19	20
31	D & N Haveli	35	39	22
32	Daman & Diu	22	18	29
33	Delhi	28	36	26
34	Lakshadweep	24	21	27
35	Puducherry	19	21	18
	<b>All India</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>29</b>

Source: *SRS Bulletin October, 2012 Sample Registration System, Office of Registrar General, India.*

*SECTION III.*

---

*RURAL HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE*

Table 6.

## ESTABLISHMENT OF SUB CENTRES DURING FIVE YEAR PLANS

S. No.	State/UT	Sub Centres functioning at the end of					
		Sixth Plan	Seventh Plan	Eighth Plan	Ninth Plan	Tenth Plan	Eleventh Plan
		[1981-85]	[1985-90]	[1992-97]	[1997-2002]	[2002-2007]	[2007-2012]
1	Andhra Pradesh	6129	7894	10568	10568	12522	12522
2	Arunachal Pradesh	55	155	223	273	379	286
3	Assam <sup>2</sup>	1711	5109	5109	5109	5109	4604
4	Bihar <sup>1</sup>	8299	14799	14799	14799	8909	9696
5	Chhattisgarh					4692	5111
6	Goa	156	166	172	172	172	205
7	Gujarat	4869	6834	7274	7274	7274	7274
8	Haryana	1591	2299	2299	2299	2433	2520
9	Himachal Pradesh	1299	1851	1980	2069	2071	2065
10	Jammu & Kashmir	609	1460	1700	1700	1888	1907
11	Jharkhand					3958	3958
12	Karnataka	4964	7793	8143	8143	8143	8871
13	Kerala <sup>3</sup>	2270	5094	5094	5094	5094	4575
14	Madhya Pradesh <sup>1</sup>	6615	11910	11938	11947	8834	8869
15	Maharashtra	6391	9248	9725	9725	10453	10580
16	Manipur	301	420	420	420	420	420
17	Meghalaya	172	272	377	413	398	397
18	Mizoram	162	220	324	346	366	370
19	Nagaland	133	244	244	302	397	396
20	Odisha	4127	5927	5927	5927	5927	6688
21	Punjab	2602	2852	2852	2852	2858	2951
22	Rajasthan	3790	8000	9400	9926	10612	11487
23	Sikkim	82	132	147	147	147	147
24	Tamil Nadu	5860	8681	8681	8682	8683	8706
25	Tripura	230	506	537	539	579	719
26	Uttarakhand					1765	1848
27	Uttar Pradesh	15653	20153	20153	20153	20521	20521
28	West Bengal	6100	7873	7873	8126	10356	10356
29	A & N Islands	32	84	96	100	108	119
30	Chandigarh	12	12	12	13	13	16
31	D & N Haveli	19	34	34	36	38	50
32	Daman & Diu	14	14	21	21	21	26
33	Delhi	42	42	42	42	41	41
34	Lakshadweep	14	14	14	14	14	14
35	Puducherry	73	73	80	80	77	51
	<b>All India</b>	<b>84376</b>	<b>130165</b>	<b>136258</b>	<b>137311</b>	<b>145272</b>	<b>148366</b>

<sup>1</sup> There is a reduction in the number of Centres functioning at the end of 10th Plan as compared to those functioning at the end of Ninth Plan due to the division of State.

<sup>2</sup> Reduction in number of Sub Centres as on March, 2008 is due to upgradation / actual Status of functioning as per clarification by the State.

<sup>3</sup> There is a reduction in number of Sub Centres and PHCs in Kerala due to Standardization of Health Institutions during 2009 as reported by the State.

Table 7.

ESTABLISHMENT OF PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES DURING FIVE YEAR PLANS							
S. No.	State/UT	Primary Health Centres functioning at the end of					
		Sixth Plan	Seventh Plan	Eighth Plan	Ninth Plan	Tenth Plan	Eleventh Plan
		[1981-85]	[1985-90]	[1992-97]	[1997-2002]	[2002-2007]	[2007-2012]
1	Andhra Pradesh	555	1283	1335	1386	1570	1624
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	24	45	65	85	97
3	Assam	237	449	610	610	610	975
4	Bihar <sup>1</sup>	796	2001	2209	2209	1648	1863
5	Chhattisgarh					518	755
6	Goa	13	17	17	19	19	19
7	Gujarat	310	842	960	1032	1073	1158
8	Haryana	163	366	399	403	411	447
9	Himachal Pradesh	106	190	260	302	443	472
10	Jammu & Kashmir	123	266	335	337	374	396
11	Jharkhand					330	330
12	Karnataka	365	1142	1601	1676	1679	2310
13	Kerala <sup>2</sup>	199	908	938	944	909	809
14	Madhya Pradesh <sup>1</sup>	680	1181	1690	1690	1149	1156
15	Maharashtra	1539	1671	1695	1768	1800	1811
16	Manipur	31	64	69	69	72	80
17	Meghalaya	32	56	81	85	103	109
18	Mizoram	19	35	55	58	57	57
19	Nagaland	21	33	33	46	84	126
20	Odisha	484	875	1102	1352	1279	1226
21	Punjab	130	460	484	484	484	449
22	Rajasthan	448	1048	1616	1674	1499	1528
23	Sikkim	18	20	24	24	24	24
24	Tamil Nadu	436	1386	1436	1436	1181	1227
25	Tripura	32	49	55	58	75	79
26	Uttarakhand					232	257
27	Uttar Pradesh <sup>1</sup>	1169	3000	3761	3808	3660	3692
28	West Bengal	1172	1250	1262	1262	922	909
29	A & N Islands	6	14	17	18	20	22
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	3	5	6	6	6	6
32	Daman & Diu	2	2	3	3	3	3
33	Delhi	8	8	8	8	8	5
34	Lakshadweep	4	4	4	4	4	4
35	Puducherry	14	22	39	39	39	24
	<b>All India</b>	<b>9115</b>	<b>18671</b>	<b>22149</b>	<b>22875</b>	<b>22370</b>	<b>24049</b>

## Notes:

<sup>1</sup> There is a reduction in the number of Centres functioning at the end of 10th Plan as compared to those functioning at the end of Ninth Plan due to the division of State.

<sup>2</sup> There is a reduction in number of Sub Centres and PHCs in Kerala due to Standardization of Health Institutions during 2009 as reported by the State.

The number of Primary Health Centres reported functioning in some States has reduced as compared to that in 2002 due to upgradation of centres to CHCs

Table 8.

ESTABLISHMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRES DURING FIVE YEAR PLANS							
S. No.	State/UT	Community Health Centres functioning at the end of					
		Sixth Plan	Seventh Plan	Eighth Plan	Ninth Plan	Tenth Plan	Eleventh Plan
		[1981-85]	[1985-90]	[1992-97]	[1997-2002]	[2002-2007]	[2007-2012]
1	Andhra Pradesh	27	46	207	219	167	281
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	6	9	20	31	48
3	Assam	12	60	100	100	100	109
4	Bihar <sup>1</sup>	52	147	148	148	70	70
5	Chhattisgarh					118	149
6	Goa	3	5	5	5	5	5
7	Gujarat	22	143	185	252	273	318
8	Haryana	2	41	63	65	86	109
9	Himachal Pradesh	28	35	42	65	71	76
10	Jammu & Kashmir	19	33	45	53	80	84
11	Jharkhand					194	188
12	Karnataka	98	156	242	249	254	180
13	Kerala	4	54	80	105	107	217
14	Madhya Pradesh <sup>1</sup>	58	172	198	342	270	333
15	Maharashtra	147	290	300	351	407	363
16	Manipur	6	10	16	16	16	16
17	Meghalaya	3	3	10	13	26	29
18	Mizoram	1	4	6	9	9	9
19	Nagaland	1	4	5	9	21	21
20	Odisha	59	92	157	157	231	377
21	Punjab	10	70	105	105	126	132
22	Rajasthan	76	185	261	263	337	382
23	Sikkim	0	2	2	2	4	2
24	Tamil Nadu	30	72	72	72	236	385
25	Tripura	3	8	11	11	10	12
26	Uttarakhand					49	59
27	Uttar Pradesh	74	177	262	310	386	515
28	West Bengal	23	87	89	99	346	348
29	A& N Islands	0	3	4	4	4	4
30	Chandigarh	1	1	1	1	2	2
31	D & N Haveli	0	0	0	1	1	1
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	1	1	1	2
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	1	1	3	3	3	3
35	Puducherry	1	3	4	4	4	4
	<b>All India</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>1910</b>	<b>2633</b>	<b>3054</b>	<b>4045</b>	<b>4833</b>

<sup>1</sup> There is a reduction in the number of Centres functioning at the end of 10th Plan as compared to those functioning at the end of Ninth Plan due to the division of State.

**Table 9.**

<b>NUMBER OF SUB-CENTRES, PHCs &amp; CHCs FUNCTIONING</b>				
<b>S. No.</b>	<b>State/UT</b>	<b>As on March 2012</b>		
		<b>Sub centre</b>	<b>PHCs</b>	<b>CHCs</b>
1	Andhra Pradesh	12522	1624	281
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	286	97	48
3	Assam	4604	975	109
4	Bihar	9696	1863	70
5	Chhattisgarh	5111	755	149
6	Goa	205	19	5
7	Gujarat	7274	1158	318
8	Haryana	2520	447	109
9	Himachal Pradesh	2065	472	76
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1907	396	84
11	Jharkhand	3958	330	188
12	Karnataka	8871	2310	180
13	Kerala	4575	809	217
14	Madhya Pradesh	8869	1156	333
15	Maharashtra	10580	1811	363
16	Manipur	420	80	16
17	Meghalaya	397	109	29
18	Mizoram	370	57	9
19	Nagaland	396	126	21
20	Odisha <sup>1</sup>	6688	1226	377
21	Punjab	2951	449	132
22	Rajasthan	11487	1528	382
23	Sikkim	147	24	2
24	Tamil Nadu	8706	1227	385
25	Tripura	719	79	12
26	Uttarakhand	1848	257	59
27	Uttar Pradesh	20521	3692	515
28	West Bengal	10356	909	348
29	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	119	22	4
30	Chandigarh	16	0	2
31	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	50	6	1
32	Daman & Diu	26	3	2
33	Delhi	41	5	0
34	Lakshadweep	14	4	3
35	Puducherry	51	24	4
	<b>All India</b>	<b>148366</b>	<b>24049</b>	<b>4833</b>

Note: # Data for 2011 repeated

<sup>1</sup> State informed that there are 79 other hospitals functioning which are equal to PHCs level facilities



Table 10

NUMBER OF SUB DIVISIONAL HOSPITAL, DISTRICT HOSPITAL & MOBILE MEDICAL UNITS FUNCTIONING				
S. No.	State/UT	As on March 2012		
		Sub Divisional Hospital (SDH)	District Hospital (DH)	Mobile Medical Units (MMU)
1	Andhra Pradesh**	58	17	488
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	0	14	16
3	Assam	13	25	50
4	Bihar#	40	36	48
5	Chhattisgarh	17	17	0
6	Goa	1	2	4
7	Gujarat	28	24	97
8	Haryana	21	21	6
9	Himachal Pradesh	37	12	2
10	Jammu & Kashmir##	0	22	13
11	Jharkhand	10	21	100
12	Karnataka	146	31	144
13	Kerala	80	15	17
14	Madhya Pradesh	56	50	123
15	Maharashtra	80	23	40
16	Manipur**	1	7	9
17	Meghalaya**	0	11	7
18	Mizoram	2	8	9
19	Nagaland	0	11	11
20	Odisha	27	32	329
21	Punjab	35	20	24
22	Rajasthan	16	34	52
23	Sikkim	0	4	4
24	Tamil Nadu	230	31	385
25	Tripura	11	2	0
26	Uttarakhand**	17	19	15
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	152	133
28	West Bengal	45	16	0
29	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	3	0
30	Chandigarh*	0	1	1
31	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	1	1
32	Daman & Diu	0	2	2
33	Delhi	15	31	0
34	Lakshadweep	1	2	0
35	Puducherry	0	5	4
	<b>All India</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>2134</b>

\* In U.T, Chandigarh the MMU are replaced by of terms Alternative Medical Units, where team comprising of Medical Officer, Pharmacist and Trained Attendant will visit the rural/slums for medical services as per schedule.

\*\* Data for MMU taken from NRHM State Data Fact

Sheet for March, 2012

# Data for 2011 repeated

## For SDH & MMU, data for 2011 repeated

NA - Not Available

Table 11

SHORTFALL IN HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE AS PER 2011 POPULATION (Provisional) IN INDIA (As on March, 2012)															
S.No.	State/ UT	Total Population in Rural Areas	Estimated Tribal / Hilly / Desert area Population in Rural Areas	Sub Centres				PHCs				CHCs			
				R	P	S	% Shortfall	R	P	S	% Shortfall	R	P	S	% Shortfall
1	Andhra Pradesh <sup>4</sup>	56,311,788	7,659,671	12283	12522	*	*	2004	1624	380	19	501	281	220	44
2	Arunachal Pradesh <sup>1</sup>	1,069,165	1,069,165	356	286	70	20	53	97	*	*	13	48	*	*
3	Assam <sup>3</sup>	26,780,516	3,638,841	5841	4604	1237	21	953	975	*	*	238	109	129	54
4	Bihar	92,075,028	889,200	18533	9696	8837	48	3083	1863	1220	40	770	70	700	91
5	Chhattisgarh	19,603,658	7,377,058	4904	5111	*	*	776	755	21	3	194	149	45	23
6	Goa	551,414	155	110	205	*	*	18	19	*	*	4	5	*	*
7	Gujarat <sup>4</sup>	34,670,817	16,667,915	9156	7274	1882	21	1433	1158	275	19	358	318	40	11
8	Haryana <sup>4</sup>	16,531,493	6,400,482	4159	2520	1639	39	657	447	210	32	164	109	55	34
9	Himachal Pradesh <sup>1</sup>	6,167,805	6,167,805	2055	2065	*	*	308	472	*	*	77	76	1	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir <sup>1</sup>	9,134,820	9,134,820	3044	1907	1137	37	456	396	60	13	114	84	30	26
11	Jharkhand	25,036,946	7,767,269	6043	3958	2085	35	964	330	634	66	241	188	53	22
12	Karnataka <sup>4</sup>	37,552,529	11,650,777	9063	8871	192	2	1445	2310	*	*	361	180	181	50
13	Kerala	17,455,506	259,169	3525	4575	*	*	586	809	*	*	146	217	*	*
14	Madhya Pradesh	52,537,899	13,550,258	12314	8869	3445	28	1977	1156	821	42	494	333	161	33
15	Maharashtra	61,545,441	8,260,697	13410	10580	2830	21	2189	1811	378	17	547	363	184	34
16	Manipur <sup>1</sup>	1,899,624	1,899,624	633	420	213	34	94	80	14	15	23	16	7	30
17	Meghalaya <sup>1</sup>	2,368,971	2,368,971	789	397	392	50	118	109	9	8	29	29	0	0
18	Mizoram <sup>1</sup>	529,037	529,037	176	370	*	*	26	57	*	*	6	9	*	*
19	Nagaland <sup>1</sup>	1,406,861	1,406,861	468	396	72	15	70	126	*	*	17	21	*	*
20	Odisha	34,951,234	8,599,849	8136	6688	1448	18	1308	1226	82	6	327	377	*	*
21	Punjab	17,316,800	-	3463	2951	512	15	577	449	128	22	144	132	12	8
22	Rajasthan <sup>4</sup>	51,540,236	36,481,544	15172	11487	3685	24	2326	1528	798	34	581	382	199	34
23	Sikkim <sup>1</sup>	455,962	455,962	151	147	4	3	22	24	*	*	5	2	3	60
24	Tamil Nadu <sup>2</sup>	37,189,229	885,991	7555	8706	*	*	1254	1227	27	2	313	385	*	*
25	Tripura <sup>1</sup>	2,710,051	2,710,051	903	719	184	20	135	79	56	41	33	12	21	64
26	Uttarakhand <sup>1</sup>	7,025,583	7,025,583	2341	1848	493	21	351	257	94	27	87	59	28	32
27	Uttar Pradesh	155,111,022	112,898	31037	20521	10516	34	5172	3692	1480	29	1293	515	778	60
28	West Bengal <sup>2</sup>	62,213,676	5,580,019	13186	10356	2830	21	2166	909	1257	58	541	348	193	36
29	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	244,411	28,985	52	119	*	*	8	22	*	*	2	4	*	*
30	Chandigarh	29,004	-	5	16	*	*	0	0	0	0	0	2	*	*
31	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	183,024	137,149	54	50	4	7	8	6	2	25	2	1	1	50
32	Daman & Diu	60,331	6,693	12	26	*	*	2	3	*	*	0	2	*	*
33	Delhi	419,319	-	83	41	42	51	13	5	8	62	3	0	3	100
34	Lakshadweep	14,121	13,503	4	14	*	*	0	4	*	*	0	3	*	*
35	Puducherry	394,341	-	78	51	27	35	13	24	*	*	3	4	*	*
	<b>India</b>	<b>833,087,662</b>	<b>168,736,000</b>	<b>189094</b>	<b>148366</b>	<b>43776</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>30565</b>	<b>24049</b>	<b>7954</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>7631</b>	<b>4833</b>	<b>3044</b>	<b>40</b>

Notes: The requirement is calculated using the prescribed norms on the basis of provisional rural population from Census, 2011 and estimated rural tribal population in 2011 using % of tribal population out of rural population in 2001. All India shortfall is derived by adding state-wise figures of shortfall ignoring the existing surplus in some of the states.

1 As the entire State is included under Hill Area Development Programme, the total rural population of the State is taken as in the Tribal / Hilly / Desert areas

2 The rural population of districts included under the Hill Area Development Programme has been added in the rural population under Tribal / Hilly / Desert areas

3 The two districts in Assam, namely North Cachar and Karbi Anglong are included in the list of districts under Hill Area Development Programme. However, as these two districts are having more than 50% tribal population, no change is made in the rural population under Tribal / Hilly / Desert Areas

4 The rural population of districts included under the Desert Development Programme (DDP) also added in the rural population under Tribal / Hilly / Desert areas

R: Required; P: In Position; S: Shortfall; \*: Surplus

Table 12.

BUILDING POSITION FOR SUB CENTRES							
S. No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)					
		Total Number of Sub Centres functioning	SubCentres functioning in			Buildings Under Construction	Buildings required <sup>1</sup> to be constructed
			Govt. Buildings	Rented Buildings	Rent Free Panchayat / Vol. Society Buildings		
1	Andhra Pradesh	12522	4350	8172	0	735	7437
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	286	286	0	0	2	*
3	Assam	4604	2922	1480	202	12	1670
4	Bihar #	9696	4848	4848	0	2616	2232
5	Chhattisgarh	5111	2740	906	1465	1320	1051
6	Goa	205	46	159	0	0	159
7	Gujarat	7274	5212	0	2062	2062	0
8	Haryana	2520	1669	33	818	38	813
9	Himachal Pradesh	2065	1337	18	710	185	543
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1907	644	1263	0	116	1147
11	Jharkhand	3958	1969	1066	923	612	1377
12	Karnataka	8871	5143	0	3728	305	3423
13	Kerala	4575	2128	981	1466	43	2404
14	Madhya Pradesh	8869	7254	1035	580	956	659
15	Maharashtra	10580	8290	694	1596	404	1886
16	Manipur	420	346	74	0	74	0
17	Meghalaya	397	397	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	370	370	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	396	384	0	12	0	12
20	Odisha	6688	3570	2708	410	1344	1774
21	Punjab	2951	1828	0	1123	144	979
22	Rajasthan	11487	10391	509	587	249	847
23	Sikkim	147	139	8	0	0	8
24	Tamil Nadu	8706	6510	1860	336	0	2196
25	Tripura	719	477	84	158	299	*
26	Uttarakhand	1848			NA		
27	Uttar Pradesh	20521	16187	4334	0	3538	796
28	West Bengal	10356	4684	5656	16	487	5185
29	A& N Islands	119	119	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	16	5	0	11	0	11
31	D & N Haveli	50	45	1	4	0	5
32	Daman & Diu	26	19	5	2	0	7
33	Delhi	41	7	12	22	0	34
34	Lakshadweep	14	8	6	0	2	4
35	Puducherry	51	56	24	0	0	-5
	<b>All India</b>	<b>148366</b>	<b>94380</b>	<b>35936</b>	<b>16231</b>	<b>15543</b>	<b>36654</b>

Notes:

# Data for 2011 repeated

<sup>1</sup> Required Number = Total functioning - (Government Buildings + Under construction) (ignoring excess.)

\* States having construction in excess of the number required to be constructed. All India figure of buildings required to be constructed is total of available State / UT figures ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

Table 13.

BUILDING POSITION FOR PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES							
S. No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)					
		Total Number of PHCs functioning	PHCs functioning in			Buildings Under Construction	Buildings required <sup>1</sup> to be constructed
			Govt. Buildings	Rented Buildings	Rent Free Panchayat / Vol. Society Buildings		
1	Andhra Pradesh	1624	1281	343	0	214	129
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	97	97	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	975	925	50	0	109	*
4	Bihar#	1863	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5	Chhattisgarh	755	477	35	243	210	68
6	Goa	19	19	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	1158	1020	0	138	138	0
8	Haryana	447	346	3	98	26	75
9	Himachal Pradesh	472	357	52	63	101	14
10	Jammu & Kashmir	396	325	71	0	3	68
11	Jharkhand	330	252	30	48	62	16
12	Karnataka#	2310	2252	19	39	98	*
13	Kerala	809	790	12	7	3	16
14	Madhya Pradesh	1156	1047	109	0	51	58
15	Maharashtra	1811	1602	11	198	105	104
16	Manipur	80	80	0	0	9	*
17	Meghalaya	109	109	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	57	57	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	126	120	0	6	0	6
20	Odisha	1226	1161	32	33	33	32
21	Punjab	449	402	0	47	21	26
22	Rajasthan	1528	1518	3	7	4	6
23	Sikkim	24	24	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1227	1204	14	9	90	*
25	Tripura	79	79	0	0	34	*
26	Uttarakhand	257	195	62	0	0	62
27	Uttar Pradesh	3692	3303	389	0	0	389
28	West Bengal	909	909	0	0	72	*
29	A& N Islands	22	22	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	6	6	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	3	3	0	0	1	*
33	Delhi	5	5	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	4	4	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	24	24	0	0	0	0
	<b>All India</b>	<b>24049</b>	<b>20015</b>	<b>1235</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>1384</b>	<b>1069</b>

# Data for 2011 repeated

<sup>1</sup> Required Number = Total functioning - (Government Buildings + Under construction) (ignoring excess.)

\* States having construction in excess of the number required to be constructed. All India figure of buildings required to be constructed is total of available State / UT figures ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

Table 14

BUILDING POSITION FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRES							
S. No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)					
		Total Number of CHCs functioning	CHCs functioning in			Buildings Under Construction	Buildings required <sup>1</sup> to be constructed
			Govt. Buildings	Rented Buildings	Rent Free Panchayat / Vol. Society Buildings		
1	Andhra Pradesh	281	281	0	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	48	48	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	109	109	0	0	61	*
4	Bihar #	70	70	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	149	135	0	14	11	3
6	Goa	5	5	5	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	318	313	0	5	5	0
8	Haryana	109	104	0	5	11	*
9	Himachal Pradesh	76	76	0	0	4	*
10	Jammu & Kashmir	84	83	1	0	1	0
11	Jharkhand	188	188	0	0	85	*
12	Karnataka	180	180	0	0	34	*
13	Kerala	217	217	0	0	2	*
14	Madhya Pradesh	333	221	111	1	58	54
15	Maharashtra	363	363	0	0	0	0
16	Manipur	16	16	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	29	29	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	9	9	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	21	21	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	377	377	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	132	129	0	3	27	*
22	Rajasthan	382	382	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	2	2	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	385	385	0	0	5	*
25	Tripura	12	12	0	0	6	*
26	Uttarakhand	59	55	NA			
27	Uttar Pradesh	515	515	0	0	50	*
28	West Bengal	348	348	0	0	41	*
29	A& N Islands	4	4	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	2	2	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	1	1	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	2	2	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	3	2	1	0	0	1
35	Puducherry	4	4	0	0	0	0
	<b>All India</b>	<b>4833</b>	<b>4688</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>58</b>

Notes:

# Data for 2011 repeated

<sup>1</sup> Required Number = Total functioning - (Government Buildings + Under construction) (ignoring excess.)

\* States having construction in excess of the number required to be constructed. All India figure of buildings required to be constructed is total of available State / UT figures ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

*SECTION IV.*

---

*HEALTH MANPOWER IN RURAL AREAS*

Table 15

HEALTH WORKER [FEMALE] / ANM AT SUB CENTRE					
State/UT	(As on March, 2012)				
	Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
	[R1]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R1-P]
Andhra Pradesh	12522	24906	21853	3053	*
Arunachal Pradesh#	286	NA	259	NA	27
Assam	4604	NA	7550	NA	*
Bihar#	9696	NA	16943	NA	*
Chhattisgarh	5111	5653	4984	669	127
Goa	205	236	216	20	*
Gujarat#	7274	7248	6431	817	843
Haryana	2520	NA	4363	NA	*
Himachal Pradesh	2065	2213	1694	519	371
Jammu & Kashmir	1907	1907	3582	*	*
Jharkhand	3958	3958	6042	*	*
Karnataka	8871	8871	8871	0	0
Kerala#	4575	3423	3418	5	1157
Madhya Pradesh	8869	7095	8811	*	58
Maharashtra##	10580	12658	17743	*	*
Manipur	420	840	798	42	*
Meghalaya#	397	460	589	*	*
Mizoram##	370	388	618	*	*
Nagaland##	396	396	643	*	*
Odisha	6688	6688	7312	*	*
Punjab	2951	4362	4119	243	*
Rajasthan	11487	12532	15895	*	*
Sikkim##	147	147	208	*	*
Tamil Nadu	8706	8768	8706	62	0
Tripura	719	NA	620	NA	99
Uttarakhand	1848	1847	1815	32	33
Uttar Pradesh	20521	23570	21166	2404	*
West Bengal#	10356	10356	12966	*	*
A & N Islands	119	195	166	29	*
Chandigarh#	16	17	29	*	*
D & N Haveli	50	36	82	*	*
Daman & Diu	26	26	39	*	*
Delhi	41	41	39	2	2
Lakshadweep	14	28	28	0	*
Puducherry	51	200	117	83	*
<b>All India<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>148366</b>	<b>149065</b>	<b>188715</b>	<b>7980</b>	<b>2717</b>

Notes:

# Data for 2011 repeated

## Sanctioned data for 2011 used

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / Uts as per old norms

<sup>1</sup> Requirement based on norm of one ANMs per each existing Sub Centre<sup>2</sup> For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded

NA - Not Available

Table 16

HEALTH WORKER [FEMALE] / ANM AT SUB CENTRES & PHCs						
S. No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall <sup>1</sup>
		[R1]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R1-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	14146	24906	21853	3053	*
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	383	NA	395	NA	*
3	Assam	5579	6413	8723	*	*
4	Bihar#	11559	NA	16943	NA	*
5	Chhattisgarh	5866	6408	5468	940	398
6	Goa	224	260	240	20	*
7	Gujarat#	8432	7248	6431	817	2001
8	Haryana*	2967	5420	4973	386	*
9	Himachal Pradesh	2537	2213	1951	262	586
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2303	2282	3941	*	*
11	Jharkhand	4288	4288	6574	*	*
12	Karnataka	11181	16178	11434	4744	*
13	Kerala#	5384	4232	4173	59	1211
14	Madhya Pradesh	10025	8376	10204	*	*
15	Maharashtra##	12391	21122	22135	*	*
16	Manipur	500	1063	975	88	*
17	Meghalaya#	506	667	787	*	*
18	Mizoram##	427	388	650	*	*
19	Nagaland	522	NA	867	NA	*
20	Odisha##	7914	7442	8211	*	*
21	Punjab	3400	4415	4199	216	*
22	Rajasthan	13015	14348	17638	*	*
23	Sikkim##	171	219	291	*	*
24	Tamil Nadu	9933	9995	9253	742	680
25	Tripura	798	NA	1169	NA	*
26	Uttarakhand	2105	2077	2016	*	*
27	Uttar Pradesh#	24213	25190	22464	2726	1749
28	West Bengal#	11265	10356	12966	*	*
29	A & N Islands	141	222	193	29	*
30	Chandigarh#	16	17	29	*	*
31	D & N Haveli	56	36	82	*	*
32	Daman & Diu	29	26	39	*	*
33	Delhi	46	43	41	2	5
34	Lakshadweep	18	39	39	0	*
35	Puducherry*	75	72	231	*	*
	<b>All India<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>172415</b>	<b>185961</b>	<b>207578</b>	<b>14084</b>	<b>6630</b>

Notes:

# Data for 2011 repeated \* Data of 2011 repeated for "Sanctioned"

## Sanctioned data for 2011 used

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

<sup>1</sup> Requirement based on norm of one ANMs per each existing Sub Centre & PHC<sup>2</sup> For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded



Table 17.

HEALTH WORKER [MALE] AT SUB CENTRES						
S. No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	12522	7601	4608	2993	7914
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	286	NA	148	NA	138
3	Assam	4604	NA	2386	NA	2218
4	Bihar#	9696	2135	1074	1061	8622
5	Chhattisgarh	5111	4784	2514	2270	2597
6	Goa	205	150	137	13	68
7	Gujarat#	7274	7239	4874	2365	2400
8	Haryana	2520	NA	1682	NA	838
9	Himachal Pradesh	2065	2008	1183	825	882
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1907	1907	541	1366	1366
11	Jharkhand	3958	NA	957	NA	3001
12	Karnataka	8871	5853	3148	2705	5723
13	Kerala#	4575	1399	1285	114	3290
14	Madhya Pradesh	8869	5300	3733	1567	5136
15	Maharashtra##	10580	10579	6665	3914	3915
16	Manipur	420	469	469	0	*
17	Meghalaya+	397	84	133	*	264
18	Mizoram##	370	382	394	*	*
19	Nagaland##	396	276	234	42	162
20	Odisha	6688	4729	3827	902	2861
21	Punjab	2951	2858	1694	1164	1257
22	Rajasthan	11487	2217	1592	625	9895
23	Sikkim##	147	147	143	4	4
24	Tamil Nadu	8706	2896	1266	1630	7440
25	Tripura	719	NA	543	NA	176
26	Uttarakhand	1848	920	184	736	1664
27	Uttar Pradesh	20521	9080	1729	7351	18792
28	West Bengal#	10356	9457	4478	4979	5878
29	A & N Islands	119	29	29	0	90
30	Chandigarh#	16	17	8	9	8
31	D & N Haveli	50	9	9	0	41
32	Daman & Diu	26	24	24	0	2
33	Delhi	41	0	0	0	41
34	Lakshadweep	14	14	14	0	0
35	Puducherry	51	0	0	0	51
	<b>All India<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>148366</b>	<b>82563</b>	<b>51705</b>	<b>36635</b>	<b>96734</b>

Notes:

# Data for 2011 repeated

+Data for 2010 repeated

NA: Not Available.

\* Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

<sup>1</sup> One per each existing Sub Centre<sup>2</sup> For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded

Table 18

NUMBER OF SUBCENTERS WITHOUT ANMs OR/AND HEALTH WORKERS [M]					
S. No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)			
		Sub Centers Functioning	Without HW[F]/ANMs	Without HW [M]	Without Both
1	Andhra Pradesh	12522	0	6438	NA
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	286	56	138	NA
3	Assam	4604	0	2218	0
4	Bihar#	9696	410	3423	337
5	Chhattisgarh	5111	493	1716	702
6	Goa	205	0	13	0
7	Gujarat	7274	726	NA	NA
8	Haryana	2520	25	225	18
9	Himachal Pradesh	2065	371	825	226
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1907	0	1267	0
11	Jharkhand	3958	67	2395	46
12	Karnataka	8871	0	5722	0
13	Kerala	4575	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	8869	98	2959	0
15	Maharashtra	10580	NA	NA	NA
16	Manipur	420	0	89	NA
17	Meghalaya#	397	14	123	0
18	Mizoram	370	21	63	4
19	Nagaland	396	0	162	0
20	Odisha	6688	484	3220	380
21	Punjab	2951	61	1099	39
22	Rajasthan	11487	380	8805	246
23	Sikkim	147	0	4	0
24	Tamil Nadu	8706	0	1872	0
25	Tripura	719	333	386	0
26	Uttarakhand	1848	87	NA	24
27	Uttar Pradesh	20521	1155	18032	1135
28	West Bengal	10356	NA	5000	0
29	A& N Islands	119	0	58	0
30	Chandigarh	16	0	9	0
31	D & N Haveli	50	0	41	0
32	Daman & Diu	26	0	2	0
33	Delhi	41	2	41	2
34	Lakshadweep	14	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	51	0	80	0
	<b>All India<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>148366</b>	<b>4783</b>	<b>66425</b>	<b>3159</b>

Notes: # Data for 2011 repeated

NA: Not Available.

<sup>1</sup> For calculating the overall percentages, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded

Table 19

HEALTH ASSISTANTS [FEMALE] / LHV at PHCs						
S. No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	1624	2643	2251	392	*
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	97	NA	NA	NA	NA
3	Assam	975	452	452	0	523
4	Bihar#	1863	850	358	492	1505
5	Chhattisgarh	755	1034	749	285	6
6	Goa	19	20	18	2	1
7	Gujarat#	1158	1084	875	209	283
8	Haryana	447	484	398	86	49
9	Himachal Pradesh	472	350	61	289	411
10	Jammu & Kashmir	396	375	88	287	308
11	Jharkhand	330	330	70	260	260
12	Karnataka	2310	3824	1036	2788	1274
13	Kerala#	809	809	795	14	14
14	Madhya Pradesh	1156	726	546	180	610
15	Maharashtra##	1811	3814	2413	1401	*
16	Manipur	80	75	64	11	16
17	Meghalaya#	109	85	79	6	30
18	Mizoram##	57	57	19	38	38
19	Nagaland##	126	15	37	*	89
20	Odisha	1226	1162	629	533	597
21	Punjab	449	446	388	58	61
22	Rajasthan	1528	1369	1420	*	108
23	Sikkim##	24	24	20	4	4
24	Tamil Nadu	1227	1227	1027	200	200
25	Tripura	79	NA	155	NA	*
26	Uttarakhand	257	141	88	53	169
27	Uttar Pradesh+	3692	3811	2040	1771	1652
28	West Bengal	909	0	0	0	909
29	A& N Islands	22	19	10	9	12
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	6	0	1	*	5
32	Daman & Diu	3	0	0	0	3
33	Delhi	5	14	9	5	*
34	Lakshadweep	4	0	0	0	4
35	Puducherry	24	NA	13	NA	11
	<b>All India<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>24049</b>	<b>25240</b>	<b>16109</b>	<b>9373</b>	<b>9152</b>

Notes:

# Data for 2011 repeated

## Sanctioned data for 2011 used

NA: Not Available.

\* Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

<sup>1</sup> One per each Primary Health Centre<sup>2</sup> For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded

Table 20

HEALTH ASSISTANT [MALE] at PHCs						
S. No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	1624	0	0	0	1624
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	97	NA	78	NA	19
3	Assam	975	0	0	0	975
4	Bihar#	1863	649	556	93	1307
5	Chhattisgarh	755	755	153	602	602
6	Goa	19	0	0	0	19
7	Gujarat#	1158	1084	758	326	400
8	Haryana	447	147	503	*	*
9	Himachal Pradesh	472	413	22	391	450
10	Jammu & Kashmir	396	NA	90	NA	306
11	Jharkhand	330	330	30	300	300
12	Karnataka	2310	2310	823	1487	1487
13	Kerala#	809	809	633	176	176
14	Madhya Pradesh	1156	477	293	184	863
15	Maharashtra##	1811	4600	2947	1653	*
16	Manipur	80	74	65	9	15
17	Meghalaya#	109	102	69	33	40
18	Mizoram##	57	57	22	35	35
19	Nagaland##	126	15	2	13	124
20	Odisha	1226	0	0	0	1226
21	Punjab	449	446	265	181	184
22	Rajasthan	1528	252	201	51	1327
23	Sikkim	24	NA	12	NA	12
24	Tamil Nadu	1227	2804	2393	411	*
25	Tripura	79	NA	140	NA	*
26	Uttarakhand	257	165	29	136	228
27	Uttar Pradesh+	3692	5757	4518	1239	*
28	West Bengal	909	0	0	0	909
29	A& N Islands	22	8	8	0	14
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	6	0	0	0	6
32	Daman & Diu	3	2	2	0	1
33	Delhi	5	0	0	0	5
34	Lakshadweep	4	0	0	0	4
35	Puducherry	24	NA	36	NA	*
	<b>All India<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>24049</b>	<b>21256</b>	<b>14648</b>	<b>7320</b>	<b>12658</b>

Notes:

# Data for 2011 repeated

+ Data for 2010 repeated

## Sanctioned data for 2011 used

NA: Not Available.

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

<sup>1</sup> One per each Primary Health Centre<sup>2</sup> For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded

Table 21.

DOCTORS <sup>+</sup> AT PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES						
S. No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	1624	3588	3448	140	*
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	97	NA	92	NA	5
3	Assam	975	NA	1478	NA	*
4	Bihar#	1863	2078	3532	*	*
5	Chhattisgarh	755	1510	435	1075	320
6	Goa	19	46	41	5	*
7	Gujarat#	1158	1123	778	345	380
8	Haryana	447	481	342	139	105
9	Himachal Pradesh	472	582	436	146	36
10	Jammu & Kashmir	396	750	845	*	*
11	Jharkhand	330	330	407	*	*
12	Karnataka	2310	2310	2089	221	221
13	Kerala	809	984	1152	*	*
14	Madhya Pradesh	1156	1238	814	424	342
15	Maharashtra##	1811	3618	2760	858	*
16	Manipur	80	238	170	68	*
17	Meghalaya#	109	127	104	23	5
18	Mizoram##	57	57	49	8	8
19	Nagaland	126	NA	99	NA	27
20	Odisha	1226	1317	1069	248	157
21	Punjab	449	496	457	39	*
22	Rajasthan	1528	1824	1755	69	*
23	Sikkim##	24	48	32	16	*
24	Tamil Nadu	1227	2390	2271	119	*
25	Tripura#	79	NA	119	NA	*
26	Uttarakhand	257	299	205	94	52
27	Uttar Pradesh###	3692	4509	2861	1648	831
28	West Bengal	909	1807	1006	801	*
29	A & N Islands	22	40	33	7	*
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	6	6	6	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	3	3	5	*	*
33	Delhi	5	22	22	0	*
34	Lakshadweep	4	9	9	0	*
35	Puducherry##	24	37	63	NA	*
	<b>All India<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>24049</b>	<b>31867</b>	<b>28984</b>	<b>6493</b>	<b>2489</b>

Notes:

# Data for 2011 repeated

### Data for 2010 repeated

## data for 2011 repeated for "Sanctioned"

NA: Not Available.

+: Allopathic Doctors

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and

Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

<sup>1</sup> One per each Primary Health Centre<sup>2</sup> For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded

Table 22

## NUMBER OF PHCs WITH DOCTORS AND WITHOUT DOCTOR/LAB TECHNICIAN/PHARMACIST

S. No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)									
		Total PHCs functioning	Number of PHCs functioning								
			with 4+ doctors	with 3 doctors	with 2 doctors	with 1 doctor	without doctor	without lab tech.	without pharma.	with lady doctor	
1	Andhra Pradesh	1624	0	105	656	863	0	251	314	929	
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	97	2	4	33	48	10	55	64	20	
3	Assam	975	78	102	379	416	0	241	136	363	
4	Bihar #	1863	421	32	62	1330	18	NA	212	165	
5	Chhattisgarh	755	2	16	106	328	303	312	240	80	
6	Goa	19	13	0	0	6	0	0	0	13	
7	Gujarat	1158	0	0	NA	857	NA	NA	483	NA	
8	Haryana <sup>2</sup>	447	8	11	114	162	43	106	66	85	
9	Himachal Pradesh	472	2	7	90	345	28	210	194	90	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	396	80	111	187	18	0	91	29	270	
11	Jharkhand	330	8	13	112	121	76	215	218	54	
12	Karnataka	2310	0	0	0	2310	0	544	373	576	
13	Kerala	809	7	109	47	646	0	698	8	459	
14	Madhya Pradesh	1156	2	20	131	815	188	506	643	95	
15	Maharashtra	1811	0	0	1558	253	0	418	135	584	
16	Manipur	80	32	26	16	5	1	62	28	53	
17	Meghalaya#	109	2	0	15	92	0	8	2	32	
18	Mizoram	57	0	0	0	49	8	7	7	12	
19	Nagaland	126	0	0	14	84	28	60	29	18	
20	Odisha	1226	0	0	510	623	93	1226	131	115	
21	Punjab	449	10	21	121	218	79	171	26	192	
22	Rajasthan	1528	1	15	271	1221	20	283	1344	207	
23	Sikkim	24	0	0	8	16	0	0	10	17	
24	Tamil Nadu	1227	90	447	640	50	0	528	196	558	
25	Tripura	79	40	24	11	4	0	46	17	31	
26	Uttarakhand	257	NA						129	13	16
27	Uttar Pradesh+	3692	9	15	414	3254	0	603	274	286	
28	West Bengal	909	0	0	165	736	8	904	357	72	
29	A& N Islands	22	2	10	9	1	0	1	0	12	
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
31	D & N Haveli	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	5	
32	Daman & Diu	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	2	
33	Delhi	5	1	3	0	1	0	1	0	4	
34	Lakshadweep	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	
35	Puducherry	24	NA						0	0	19
	<b>All India<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>24049</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>1094</b>	<b>5677</b>	<b>14873</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>7676</b>	<b>5549</b>	<b>5438</b>	

Note: # Data for 2011 repeated

+ Data for 2010 repeated

NA: Not Available.

<sup>1</sup> For calculating the overall percentages, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded

<sup>2</sup> Status exclude that PHCs in Haryana which are co-located with CHCs

**Table 23**

<b>Number of PHCs with AYUSH Facility</b>		
<b>S.No.</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>No. of PHCs with AYUSH Facility</b>
		<b>(As on March 2012)</b>
1	Andhra Pradesh	1592
2	Arunachal Pradesh*	15
3	Assam	378
4	Bihar#	1384
5	Chhattisgarh	454
6	Goa	13
7	Gujarat*	763
8	Haryana	45
9	Himachal Pradesh	66
10	Jammu & Kashmir	375
11	Jharkhand	4
12	Karnataka	694
13	Kerala	1
14	Madhya Pradesh	247
15	Maharashtra	851
16	Manipur	72
17	Meghalaya*	47
18	Mizoram	0
19	Nagaland	0
20	Odisha	1162
21	Punjab	205
22	Rajasthan	1026
23	Sikkim	0
24	Tamil Nadu	537
25	Tripura	68
26	Uttarakhand*	44
27	Uttar Pradesh	705
28	West Bengal	909
29	A& N Islands	20
30	Chandigarh	0
31	D & N Haveli	6
32	Daman & Diu	3
33	Delhi	0
34	Lakshadweep	4
35	Puducherry	39
	<b>Total</b>	<b>11729</b>

Note: \*Data taken from NHRM State Data Fact Sheet (As on 31-03-2012)

# Data for 2011 repeated

Table 24

SURGEONS at CHCs						
S. No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	281	167	39	128	242
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	48	NA	0	NA	48
3	Assam	109	NA	24	NA	85
4	Bihar#	70	70	41	29	29
5	Chhattisgarh	149	149	18	131	131
6	Goa	5	5	2	3	3
7	Gujarat#	318	278	64	214	254
8	Haryana	109	35	6	29	103
9	Himachal Pradesh	76	NA	1	NA	75
10	Jammu & Kashmir	84	77	50	27	34
11	Jharkhand	188	31	23	8	165
12	Karnataka	180	180	118	62	62
13	Kerala#	217	NA	NA	NA	NA
14	Madhya Pradesh	333	239	58	181	275
15	Maharashtra##	363	147	96	51	267
16	Manipur#	16	16	0	16	16
17	Meghalaya#	29	2	1	1	28
18	Mizoram	9	NA	0	NA	9
19	Nagaland	21	NA	2	NA	19
20	Odisha	377	133	48	85	329
21	Punjab	132	123	96	27	36
22	Rajasthan	382	116	56	60	326
23	Sikkim	2	NA	0	NA	2
24	Tamil Nadu <sup>3</sup>	385	0	0	0	385
25	Tripura+	12	NA	0	NA	12
26	Uttarakhand	59	55	9	46	50
27	Uttar Pradesh	515	515	404	111	111
28	West Bengal	348	0	0	0	348
29	A& N Islands	4	4	0	4	4
30	Chandigarh	2	2	1	1	1
31	D & N Haveli	1	0	0	0	1
32	Daman & Diu	2	0	0	0	2
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	3	0	0	0	3
35	Puducherry	4	NA	0	NA	4
	<b>All India<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>4833</b>	<b>2344</b>	<b>1157</b>	<b>1214</b>	<b>3459</b>

Notes: # Data for 2011 repeated + Data for 2010 repeated

## Sanctioned data for 2011 used

NA: Not Available.

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

<sup>1</sup> One per each Community Health Centre

<sup>2</sup> For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded

<sup>3</sup> Specialists are attending CHCs on hiring basis



Table 25

OBSTETRICIANS & GYNAECOLOGISTS at CHCs						
S. No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	281	167	99	68	182
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	48	NA	0	NA	48
3	Assam	109	NA	69	NA	40
4	Bihar#	70	70	39	31	31
5	Chhattisgarh	149	149	18	131	131
6	Goa	5	5	3	2	2
7	Gujarat#	318	34	9	25	309
8	Haryana	109	34	11	23	98
9	Himachal Pradesh	76	NA	0	NA	76
10	Jammu & Kashmir	84	84	58	26	26
11	Jharkhand	188	31	30	1	158
12	Karnataka	180	180	175	5	5
13	Kerala#	217	NA	NA	NA	NA
14	Madhya Pradesh	333	240	73	167	260
15	Maharashtra##	363	205	180	25	183
16	Manipur	16	1	0	1	16
17	Meghalaya#	29	2	5	*	24
18	Mizoram	9	NA	0	NA	9
19	Nagaland	21	NA	2	NA	19
20	Odisha	377	380	152	228	225
21	Punjab	132	123	66	57	66
22	Rajasthan	382	42	14	28	368
23	Sikkim	2	NA	0	NA	2
24	Tamil Nadu <sup>3</sup>	385	0	0	0	385
25	Tripura+	12	NA	0	NA	12
26	Uttarakhand	59	55	14	41	45
27	Uttar Pradesh	515	515	475	40	40
28	West Bengal#	348	271	116	155	232
29	A & N Islands	4	4	0	4	4
30	Chandigarh	2	5	6	*	*
31	D & N Haveli	1	0	0	0	1
32	Daman & Diu	2	1	1	0	1
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	3	0	0	0	3
35	Puducherry	4	NA	0	NA	4
	<b>All India<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>4833</b>	<b>2598</b>	<b>1615</b>	<b>1058</b>	<b>3005</b>

Notes: # Data for 2011 repeated

+ Data for 2010 repeated

NA: Not Available.

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

<sup>1</sup> One per each Community Health Centre<sup>2</sup> For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded<sup>3</sup> Specialists are attending CHCs on hiring basis

Table 26.

PHYSICIANS at CHCs						
S. No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	281	167	98	69	183
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	48	NA	0	NA	48
3	Assam	109	NA	9	NA	100
4	Bihar#	70	70	28	42	42
5	Chhattisgarh	149	149	16	133	133
6	Goa	5	3	1	2	4
7	Gujarat#	318	0	0	0	318
8	Haryana	109	34	2	32	107
9	Himachal Pradesh	76	NA	2	NA	74
10	Jammu & Kashmir	84	77	35	42	49
11	Jharkhand	188	31	17	14	171
12	Karnataka	180	180	107	73	73
13	Kerala#	217	NA	NA	NA	NA
14	Madhya Pradesh	333	196	69	127	264
15	Maharashtra##	363	119	57	62	306
16	Manipur	16	1	0	1	16
17	Meghalaya#	29	2	2	0	27
18	Mizoram	9	NA	0	NA	9
19	Nagaland	21	NA	1	NA	20
20	Odisha	377	133	41	92	336
21	Punjab	132	123	58	65	74
22	Rajasthan	382	112	67	45	315
23	Sikkim	2	NA	0	NA	2
24	Tamil Nadu <sup>3</sup>	385	0	0	0	385
25	Tripura	12	NA	NA	NA	NA
26	Uttarakhand	59	55	8	47	51
27	Uttar Pradesh	515	515	314	201	201
28	West Bengal	348	0	0	0	348
29	A & N Islands	4	4	0	4	4
30	Chandigarh	2	2	1	1	1
31	D & N Haveli	1	0	0	0	1
32	Daman & Diu	2	0	0	0	2
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	3	0	0	0	3
35	Puducherry	4	NA	7	NA	*
	<b>All India<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>4833</b>	<b>1973</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>1052</b>	<b>3667</b>

Notes: # Data for 2011 repeated

## Sanctioned data for 2011 used

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

<sup>1</sup> One per each Community Health Centre

<sup>2</sup> For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded

<sup>3</sup> Specialists are attending CHCs on hiring basis

Table 27.

PAEDIATRICIANS at CHCs						
S. No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	281	167	110	57	171
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	48	NA	1	NA	47
3	Assam	109	NA	20	NA	89
4	Bihar#	70	70	43	27	27
5	Chhattisgarh	149	149	19	130	130
6	Goa	5	3	0	3	5
7	Gujarat#	318	34	3	31	315
8	Haryana	109	34	10	24	99
9	Himachal Pradesh	76	NA	2	NA	74
10	Jammu & Kashmir	84	77	30	47	54
11	Jharkhand	188	31	16	15	172
12	Karnataka	180	154	95	59	85
13	Kerala#	217	NA	NA	NA	NA
14	Madhya Pradesh	333	160	67	93	266
15	Maharashtra##	363	178	181	*	182
16	Manipur	16	1	1	0	15
17	Meghalaya#	29	2	1	1	28
18	Mizoram	9	NA	0	NA	9
19	Nagaland	21	NA	4	NA	17
20	Odisha	377	262	76	186	301
21	Punjab	132	123	59	64	73
22	Rajasthan	382	28	11	17	371
23	Sikkim	2	NA	0	NA	2
24	Tamil Nadu <sup>3</sup>	385	0	0	0	385
25	Tripura+	12	NA	0	NA	12
26	Uttarakhand	59	45	20	25	39
27	Uttar Pradesh	515	515	547	*	*
28	West Bengal#	348	271	59	212	289
29	A& N Islands	4	4	0	4	4
30	Chandigarh	2	2	3	*	*
31	D & N Haveli	1	0	0	0	1
32	Daman & Diu	2	1	1	0	1
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	3	0	0	0	3
35	Puducherry	4	NA	0	NA	4
	<b>All India<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>4833</b>	<b>2311</b>	<b>1379</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>3270</b>

Notes: # Data for 2011 repeated + Data for 2010 repeated

NA: Not Available.

<sup>1</sup> One per each Community Health Centre

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

<sup>2</sup> For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded

<sup>3</sup> Specialists are attending CHCs on hiring basis

Table 28.

TOTAL SPECIALISTS AT CHCs						
Total Specialists [Surgeons, OB&GY, Physicians & Paediatricians]						
S. No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	1124	668	346	322	778
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	192	NA	1	NA	191
3	Assam	436	NA	122	NA	314
4	Bihar#	280	280	151	129	129
5	Chhattisgarh	596	596	71	525	525
6	Goa	20	16	6	10	14
7	Gujarat#	1272	346	76	270	1196
8	Haryana	436	137	29	108	407
9	Himachal Pradesh	304	NA	5	NA	299
10	Jammu & Kashmir	336	315	173	142	163
11	Jharkhand	752	124	86	38	666
12	Karnataka	720	694	495	199	225
13	Kerala#	868	640	774	*	94
14	Madhya Pradesh	1332	835	267	568	1065
15	Maharashtra##	1452	649	514	135	938
16	Manipur##	64	64	1	63	63
17	Meghalaya#	116	8	9	*	107
18	Mizoram	36	NA	0	NA	36
19	Nagaland	84	NA	9	NA	75
20	Odisha	1508	908	317	591	1191
21	Punjab	528	492	279	213	249
22	Rajasthan	1528	298	148	150	1380
23	Sikkim	8	NA	0	NA	8
24	Tamil Nadu <sup>3</sup>	1540	0	0	0	1540
25	Tripura+	48	NA	0	NA	48
26	Uttarakhand	236	210	51	159	185
27	Uttar Pradesh	2060	2060	1740	320	320
28	West Bengal	1392	542	175	367	1217
29	A& N Islands	16	16	0	16	16
30	Chandigarh	8	11	11	0	*
31	D & N Haveli	4	0	0	0	4
32	Daman & Diu	8	2	2	0	6
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	12	0	0	0	12
35	Puducherry##	16	3	0	NA	16
	<b>All India<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>19332</b>	<b>9914</b>	<b>5858</b>	<b>4325</b>	<b>13477</b>

Notes: # Data for 2011 repeated +Data for 2010 repeated

## Data for 2011 repeated for "Sanctioned"

NA: Not Available.

<sup>1</sup> Four per each Community Health Centre

\*: Surplus.All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

<sup>2</sup> For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded

<sup>3</sup> Specialists are attending CHCs on hiring basis

Table 28 A

General Duty Medical Officers (GDMOs) - Allopathic at CHCs			
S. No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)	
		Sanctioned	In Position
		[S]	[P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	538	497
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	NA	108
3	Assam	NA	256
4	Bihar#	NA	451
5	Chhattisgarh	596	347
6	Goa	21	20
7	Gujarat#	686	571
8	Haryana	389	253
9	Himachal Pradesh	282	172
10	Jammu & Kashmir	539	367
11	Jharkhand	564	757
12	Karnataka	255	240
13	Kerala#	224	264
14	Madhya Pradesh	909	678
15	Maharashtra##	722	379
16	Manipur	97	106
17	Meghalaya#	78	86
18	Mizoram	NA	11
19	Nagaland##	12	48
20	Odisha	449	278
21	Punjab	174	184
22	Rajasthan	281	265
23	Sikkim	NA	4
24	Tamil Nadu	1996	1926
25	Tripura	NA	21
26	Uttarakhand	55	40
27	Uttar Pradesh+	161	167
28	West Bengal	1435	1353
29	A& N Islands	21	15
30	Chandigarh	6	8
31	D & N Haveli	0	3
32	Daman & Diu	4	4
33	Delhi	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	8	8
35	Puducherry	NA	24
	<b>Total<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>10502</b>	<b>9911</b>

Notes:

# Data for 2011 repeated

+Data for 2010 repeated

NA: Not Available

## Sanctioned data for 2011 used

<sup>2</sup> For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded

Table 29

RADIOGRAPHERS at CHCs						
S. No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	281	255	65	190	216
2	Arunachal Pradesh##	48	NA	9	NA	39
3	Assam	109	145	65	80	44
4	Bihar#	70	89	13	76	57
5	Chhattisgarh	149	149	87	62	62
6	Goa	5	8	7	1	*
7	Gujarat	318	330	168	162	150
8	Haryana	109	82	142	*	*
9	Himachal Pradesh	76	71	72	*	4
10	Jammu & Kashmir	84	77	81	*	3
11	Jharkhand	188	188	58	130	130
12	Karnataka	180	180	172	8	8
13	Kerala	217	15	20	*	197
14	Madhya Pradesh	333	287	192	95	141
15	Maharashtra##	363	153	85	68	278
16	Manipur	16	13	12	1	4
17	Meghalaya#	29	21	22	*	7
18	Mizoram##	9	9	5	4	4
19	Nagaland	21	NA	0	NA	21
20	Odisha	377	61	55	6	322
21	Punjab	132	79	123	*	9
22	Rajasthan	382	208	260	*	122
23	Sikkim	2	NA	2	NA	0
24	Tamil Nadu	385	265	151	114	234
25	Tripura	12	NA	7	NA	5
26	Uttarakhand	59	55	17	38	42
27	Uttar Pradesh	515	NA	181	NA	334
28	West Bengal	348	366	226	140	122
29	A& N Islands	4	4	2	2	2
30	Chandigarh	2	5	2	3	0
31	D & N Haveli	1	0	1	*	0
32	Daman & Diu	2	3	3	0	*
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	3	5	5	0	*
35	Puducherry##	4	3	4	*	0
	<b>All India<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>4833</b>	<b>3126</b>	<b>2314</b>	<b>1180</b>	<b>2557</b>

Notes: # Data for 2011 repeated

## Data for 2011 repeated for "sanctioned"

NA: Not Available.

<sup>1</sup> One per each Community Health Centre

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

<sup>2</sup> For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded

Table 30.

PHARMACISTS at PHCs & CHCs						
S. No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	1905	2207	1851	356	54
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	145	NA	56	NA	89
3	Assam	1084	1259	1303	*	*
4	Bihar+	1933	989	439	550	1494
5	Chhattisgarh	904	1053	611	442	293
6	Goa	24	26	25	1	*
7	Gujarat	1476	1548	1428	120	48
8	Haryana	556	454	880	*	*
9	Himachal Pradesh	548	614	368	246	180
10	Jammu & Kashmir	480	606	705	*	*
11	Jharkhand	518	518	298	220	220
12	Karnataka	2490	2615	2417	198	73
13	Kerala	1026	930	1027	*	*
14	Madhya Pradesh	1489	1443	678	765	811
15	Maharashtra##	2174	2071	2238	*	*
16	Manipur	96	145	127	18	*
17	Meghalaya#	138	149	142	7	*
18	Mizoram##	66	69	46	23	20
19	Nagaland	147	NA	60	NA	87
20	Odisha	1603	1819	1515	304	88
21	Punjab	581	695	878	*	*
22	Rajasthan	1910	362	551	*	1359
23	Sikkim	26	NA	10	NA	16
24	Tamil Nadu	1612	1645	1412	233	200
25	Tripura	91	NA	92	NA	*
26	Uttarakhand	316	331	292	39	24
27	Uttar Pradesh	4207	6472	5582	890	*
28	West Bengal	1257	1501	1018	483	239
29	A & N Islands	26	40	57	*	*
30	Chandigarh	2	16	16	0	*
31	D & N Haveli	7	6	8	*	*
32	Daman & Diu	5	5	5	0	0
33	Delhi	5	5	5	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	7	16	16	0	*
35	Puducherry##	28	30	63	*	*
	<b>All India<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>28882</b>	<b>29639</b>	<b>26219</b>	<b>4895</b>	<b>5295</b>

Notes:

# Data for 2011 repeated

+ Data for 2010 repeated

## Data for 2011 repeated for "Sanctioned"

NA: Not Available.

<sup>1</sup> One per each Primary Health Centre and Community Health Centre

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

<sup>2</sup> For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded

Table 31.

LABORATORY TECHNICIANS at PHCs & CHCs						
S. No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	1905	1818	1422	396	483
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	145	NA	88	NA	57
3	Assam	1084	860	1243	*	*
4	Bihar#	1933	683	498	185	1435
5	Chhattisgarh	904	904	444	460	460
6	Goa	24	24	22	2	2
7	Gujarat	1476	1554	1365	189	111
8	Haryana	556	453	394	59	162
9	Himachal Pradesh	548	352	195	157	353
10	Jammu & Kashmir	480	529	680	*	*
11	Jharkhand	518	518	371	147	147
12	Karnataka	2490	1796	1058	738	1432
13	Kerala#	1026	238	268	*	758
14	Madhya Pradesh	1489	816	609	207	880
15	Maharashtra##	2174	1492	1285	207	889
16	Manipur#	96	133	132	1	*
17	Meghalaya#	138	146	134	12	4
18	Mizoram##	66	40	61	*	5
19	Nagaland	147	NA	70	NA	77
20	Odisha	1603	476	371	105	1232
21	Punjab	581	580	482	98	99
22	Rajasthan	1910	1818	2639	*	*
23	Sikkim	26	NA	28	NA	*
24	Tamil Nadu	1612	1432	1073	359	539
25	Tripura	91	NA	72	NA	19
26	Uttarakhand	316	89	81	8	235
27	Uttar Pradesh##	4207	1116	1836	*	2371
28	West Bengal#	1257	984	525	459	732
29	A& N Islands	26	26	25	1	1
30	Chandigarh	2	8	8	0	*
31	D & N Haveli	7	6	9	*	*
32	Daman & Diu	5	4	4	0	1
33	Delhi	5	5	4	1	1
34	Lakshadweep	7	10	10	0	*
35	Puducherry##	28	10	19	*	9
	<b>All India<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>28882</b>	<b>18920</b>	<b>17525</b>	<b>3791</b>	<b>12494</b>

Notes:

# Data for 2011 repeated      ## Data for 2011 repeated for "Sanctioned"

NA: Not Available.

<sup>1</sup> One per each Primary Health Centre and Community Health Centre

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

<sup>2</sup> For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded



Table 32.

NURSING STAFF at PHCs & CHCs						
S. No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall <sup>1</sup>
		[R1]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R1-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh#	3591	5364	4177	1187	*
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	433	NA	293	NA	140
3	Assam	1738	2798	2795	3	*
4	Bihar#	2353	1662	1736	*	617
5	Chhattisgarh	1798	1435	552	883	1246
6	Goa	54	133	132	1	*
7	Gujarat#	3384	4058	2705	1353	679
8	Haryana	1210	1418	1698	*	*
9	Himachal Pradesh	1004	546	376	170	628
10	Jammu & Kashmir	984	991	867	124	117
11	Jharkhand	1646	NA	976	NA	670
12	Karnataka	3570	3401	4978	*	*
13	Kerala#	2328	2099	2014	85	314
14	Madhya Pradesh	3487	3723	2491	1232	996
15	Maharashtra#	4352	10151	8154	1997	*
16	Manipur#	192	586	574	12	*
17	Meghalaya#	312	441	414	27	*
18	Mizoram	120	NA	153	NA	*
19	Nagaland##	273	334	382	*	*
20	Odisha	3865	903	867	36	2998
21	Punjab	1373	2115	2062	53	*
22	Rajasthan	4202	5628	11926	*	*
23	Sikkim	38	NA	24	NA	14
24	Tamil Nadu	3922	7414	7046	368	*
25	Tripura	163	NA	1098	NA	*
26	Uttarakhand	670	240	243	*	427
27	Uttar Pradesh+	7297	4548	2627	1921	4670
28	West Bengal	3345	6853	4544	2309	*
29	A& N Islands	50	164	168	*	*
30	Chandigarh	14	47	46	1	*
31	D & N Haveli	13	8	32	*	*
32	Daman & Diu	17	14	14	0	3
33	Delhi	5	5	3	2	2
34	Lakshadweep	25	42	50	*	*
35	Puducherry##	52	121	207	*	*
	<b>All India<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>57880</b>	<b>67242</b>	<b>66424</b>	<b>11764</b>	<b>13521</b>

Notes:

# Data for 2011 repeated

## Sanctioned data for 2011 used

NA: Not Available.

+ Data for 2010 repeated

<sup>1</sup> One per Primary Health Centre and seven per Community Health Centre

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

<sup>2</sup> For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded

Table 33

<b>BLOCK EXTENSION EDUCATOR at PHCs</b>				
<b>(As on March, 2012)</b>				
<b>S. No.</b>	<b>State/UT</b>	<b>Sanctioned</b>	<b>In Position</b>	<b>Vacant</b>
		<b>[S]</b>	<b>[P]</b>	<b>[S-P]</b>
1	Andhra Pradesh	1507	1236	271
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	NA	0	NA
3	Assam	NA	NA	NA
4	Bihar+	394	80	314
5	Chhattisgarh	18	2	16
6	Goa	13	13	0
7	Gujarat#	0	0	0
8	Haryana	18	14	4
9	Himachal Pradesh	87	0	87
10	Jammu & Kashmir	109	47	62
11	Jharkhand	330	31	299
12	Karnataka	531	428	103
13	Kerala#	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	146	74	72
15	Maharashtra##	176	159	17
16	Manipur	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya#	23	11	12
18	Mizoram##	20	2	18
19	Nagaland##	15	17	*
20	Odisha	0	0	0
21	Punjab	38	38	0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0
23	Sikkim##	24	8	16
24	Tamil Nadu	382	73	309
25	Tripura	NA	27	NA
26	Uttarakhand	42	2	40
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	0	0	0
29	A& N Islands	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	4	1	3
32	Daman & Diu	1	1	0
33	Delhi	4	4	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	NA	1	NA
	<b>All India<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>3882</b>	<b>2269</b>	<b>1643</b>

Notes: # Data for 2011 repeated

+ Data for 2010 repeated

## Sanctioned data for 2011 used

NA: Not Available.

<sup>1</sup> For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded

Table 34.

VACANCY POSITION AT A GLANCE (Number of vacant against sanctioned)							
(As on March, 2012)							
S. No	State/UT	ANM [Sub Centres & PHCs]	HW [M]	HA[F]/LHV	HA [M]	MO [PHC]	Specialists [CHC]
1	Andhra Pradesh	3053	2993	392	0	140	322
2	Arunachal Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3	Assam	*	NA	0	0	NA	NA
4	Bihar	NA	1061	492	93	*	129
5	Chhattisgarh	940	2270	285	602	1075	525
6	Goa	20	13	2	0	5	10
7	Gujarat	817	2365	209	326	345	270
8	Haryana	386	NA	86	*	139	108
9	Himachal Pradesh	262	825	289	391	146	NA
10	Jammu & Kashmir	*	1366	287	NA	*	142
11	Jharkhand	*	NA	260	300	*	38
12	Karnataka	4744	2705	2788	1487	221	199
13	Kerala	59	114	14	176	*	*
14	Madhya Pradesh	*	1567	180	184	424	568
15	Maharashtra	*	3914	1401	1653	858	135
16	Manipur	88	0	11	9	68	63
17	Meghalaya	*	*	6	33	23	*
18	Mizoram	*	*	38	35	8	NA
19	Nagaland	NA	42	*	13	NA	NA
20	Odisha	*	902	533	0	248	591
21	Punjab	216	1164	58	181	39	213
22	Rajasthan	*	625	*	51	69	150
23	Sikkim	*	4	4	NA	16	NA
24	Tamil Nadu	742	1630	200	411	119	0
25	Tripura	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
26	Uttarakhand	*	736	53	136	94	159
27	Uttar Pradesh	2726	7351	1771	1239	1648	320
28	West Bengal	*	4979	0	0	801	367
29	A& N Islands	29	0	9	0	7	16
30	Chandigarh	*	9	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	*	0	*	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	*	0	0	0	*	0
33	Delhi	2	0	5	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	*	0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	<b>All India</b>	<b>14084</b>	<b>36635</b>	<b>9373</b>	<b>7320</b>	<b>6493</b>	<b>4325</b>

Notes:

NA: Not Available.

\*: Surplus.

*SECTION V.*

---

*STATUS OF FACILITIES AVAILABLE*

Table 35 A.

FACILITIES AVAILABLE AT SUB CENTRES						
(As on March, 2012)						
S.No.	State/UT	Number of Sub Centres Functioning	Number of Sub Centres with ANM Quarter		Number of Sub Centres with ANM living in Sub Centrer Quarter*	
			Number	%	Number	%
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	12522	4221	33.7	4221	100.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	286	114	39.9	114	100.0
3	Assam	4604	2542	55.2	572	22.5
4	Bihar#	9696	332	3.4	163	49.1
5	Chhattisgarh	5111	2718	53.2	2503	92.1
6	Goa	205	0	0.0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	7274	NA	NA	NA	NA
8	Haryana	2520	1191	47.3	785	65.9
9	Himachal Pradesh	2065	1119	54.2	683	61.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1907	228	12.0	61	26.8
11	Jharkhand	3958	506	12.8	437	86.4
12	Karnataka	8871	4778	53.9	4778	100.0
13	Kerala	4575	2531	55.3	1777	70.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	8869	6926	78.1	3739	54.0
15	Maharashtra	10580	8518	80.5	7672	90.1
16	Manipur	420	0	0.0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	397	NA	NA	NA	NA
18	Mizoram	370	350	94.6	350	100.0
19	Nagaland	396	68	17.2	66	97.1
20	Odisha	6688	3570	53.4	2690	75.4
21	Punjab	2951	888	30.1	185	20.8
22	Rajasthan	11487	9482	82.5	6941	73.2
23	Sikkim	147	139	94.6	46	33.1
24	Tamil Nadu	8706	6510	74.8	2721	41.8
25	Tripura#	719	49	6.8	16	32.7
26	Uttarakhand	1848	1058	57.3	829	78.4
27	Uttar Pradesh	20521	15570	75.9	3764	24.2
28	West Bengal	10356	2453	23.7	52	2.1
29	A& N Islands	119	116	97.5	78	67.2
30	Chandigarh	16	4	25.0	0	0.0
31	D & N Haveli	50	42	84.0	17	40.5
32	Daman & Diu	26	8	30.8	3	37.5
33	Delhi	41	0	0.0	0	0.0
34	Lakshadweep	14	0	0.0	0	0.0
35	Puducherry	51	30	58.8	7	23.3
	<b>All India</b>	<b>148366</b>	<b>76061</b>	<b>51.3</b>	<b>45270</b>	<b>59.5</b>

Notes:

# Data for 2011 repeated

\* The % figure given here is based on Sub Centres with ANM Quarters

Table 35 B.

FACILITIES AVAILABLE AT SUB CENTRES (Contd.)								
(As on March, 2012)								
S.No.	State/UT	Number of Sub Centres Functioning	Number of Sub Centres					
			Without Regular Water Supply		Without Electric Supply		Without All-Weather Motorable Approach Road	
			Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
			(1)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	12522	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	286	12	4.2	63	22.0	95	33.2
3	Assam	4604	2149	46.7	4165	90.5	689	15.0
4	Bihar#	9696	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5	Chhattisgarh	5111	1772	34.7	1293	25.3	1140	22.3
6	Goa	205	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	7274	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	2520	398	15.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	2065	383	18.5	269	13.0	546	26.4
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1907	1167	61.2	953	50.0	529	27.7
11	Jharkhand	3958	2988	75.5	3438	86.9	1011	25.5
12	Karnataka	8871	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	4575	607	13.3	108	2.4	230	5.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	8869	3609	40.7	2385	26.9	1665	18.8
15	Maharashtra	10580	1643	15.5	1595	15.1	384	3.6
16	Manipur	420	371	88.3	268	63.8	115	27.4
17	Meghalaya#	397	294	74.1	265	66.8	73	18.4
18	Mizoram	370	163	44.1	0	0.0	69	18.6
19	Nagaland	396	203	51.3	174	43.9	130	32.8
20	Odisha	6688	2272	34.0	2654	39.7	182	2.7
21	Punjab	2951	216	7.3	275	9.3	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	11487	2318	20.2	783	6.8	272	2.4
23	Sikkim	147	12	8.2	2	1.4	25	17.0
24	Tamil Nadu	8706	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
25	Tripura	719	418	58.1	501	69.7	285	39.6
26	Uttarakhand	1848	487	26.4	547	29.6	742	40.2
27	Uttar Pradesh	20521	9307	45.4	14576	71.0	1612	7.9
28	West Bengal	10356	7046	68.0	3524	34.0	13	0.1
29	A & N Islands	119	8	6.7	7	5.9	18	15.1
30	Chandigarh	16	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
31	D & N Haveli	50	12	24.0	0	0.0	2	4.0
32	Daman & Diu	26	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
33	Delhi	41	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
34	Lakshadweep	14	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
35	Puducherry	51	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	<b>All India</b>	<b>148366</b>	<b>37855</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>37845</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>9827</b>	<b>6.6</b>

Notes:

# Data for 2011 repeated

Table 36. A

FACILITIES AT PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES								
(As on March, 2012)								
S.No.	State/UT	Number of PHCs Functioning	Number of Primary Health Centres					
			With Labour Room		With Operation Theatre		With at least 4 beds	
			Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1624	1624	100.0	1624	100.0	1624	100.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	97	67	69.1	11	11.3	59	60.8
3	Assam	975	686	70.4	33	3.4	511	52.4
4	Bihar#	1863	480	25.8	480	25.8	533	28.6
5	Chhattisgarh	755	438	58.0	223	29.5	339	44.9
6	Goa	19	13	68.4	13	68.4	13	68.4
7	Gujarat	1158	1123	97.0	1123	97.0	1158	100.0
8	Haryana <sup>1</sup>	338	319	94.4	78	23.1	228	67.5
9	Himachal Pradesh	472	165	35.0	136	28.8	159	33.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	396	239	60.4	70	17.7	301	76.0
11	Jharkhand	330	146	44.2	23	7.0	89	27.0
12	Karnataka	2310	1691	73.2	1691	73.2	1691	73.2
13	Kerala	809	62	7.7	60	7.4	251	31.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	1156	923	79.8	0	0.0	779	67.4
15	Maharashtra	1811	1580	87.2	1518	83.8	1811	100.0
16	Manipur	80	38	47.5	0	0.0	19	23.8
17	Meghalaya#	109	109	100.0	0	0.0	109	100.0
18	Mizoram	57	57	100.0	57	100.0	57	100.0
19	Nagaland	126	102	81.0	39	31.0	123	97.6
20	Odisha	1226	1013	82.6	0	0.0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	449	269	59.9	102	22.7	262	58.4
22	Rajasthan	1528	1528	100.0	536	35.1	1528	100.0
23	Sikkim	24	24	100.0	22	91.7	24	100.0
24	Tamil Nadu	1227	1227	100.0	67	5.5	855	69.7
25	Tripura	79	70	88.6	21	26.6	63	79.7
26	Uttarakhand	257	122	47.5	97	37.7	163	63.4
27	Uttar Pradesh	3692	705	19.1	NA	NA	2389	64.7
28	West Bengal	909	909	100.0	165	18.2	842	92.6
29	A& N Islands	22	22	100.0	20	90.9	22	100.0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
31	D & N Haveli	6	6	100.0	4	66.7	6	100.0
32	Daman & Diu	3	3	100.0	2	66.7	3	100.0
33	Delhi	5	1	20.0	1	20.0	0	0.0
34	Lakshadweep	4	4	100.0	4	100.0	4	100.0
35	Puducherry	24	20	83.3	4	16.7	20	83.3
	<b>All India</b>	<b>23940</b>	<b>15785</b>	<b>65.9</b>	<b>8224</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>16035</b>	<b>67.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facility status exclude that of 109 PHCs in Haryana which are co-located with CHCs

# Data for 2011 repeated

NA: Not Available.

Table 36 B.

## FACILITIES AT PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES (Contd.)

S.No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)										
		Number of PHCs Functioning	Number of Primary Health Centres									
			Without Electric Supply		Without Regular Water Supply		Without All-Weather Motorable Approach Road		With Telephone		With Computer	
			Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)		
1	Andhra Pradesh	1624	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1387	85.4	1387	85.4
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	97	31	32.0	29	29.9	11	11.3	13	13.4	0	0.0
3	Assam	975	255	26.2	267	27.4	67	6.9	537	55.1	562	57.6
4	Bihar#	1863	25	1.3	37	2.0	23	1.2	533	28.6	480	25.8
5	Chhattisgarh	755	208	27.5	313	41.5	115	15.2	307	40.7	439	58.1
6	Goa	19	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	19	100.0	19	100.0
7	Gujarat	1158	0	0.0	0	0.0	25	2.2	1123	97.0	NA	NA
8	Haryana <sup>1</sup>	338	3	0.9	20	5.9	0	0.0	289	85.5	338	100.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	472	7	1.5	32	6.8	35	7.4	43	9.1	24	5.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	396	38	9.6	75	18.9	51	12.9	103	26.0	73	18.4
11	Jharkhand	330	185	56.1	190	57.6	32	9.7	1	0.3	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	2310	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1620	70.1	2060	89.2
13	Kerala	809	0	0.0	0	0.0	48	5.9	809	100.0	809	100.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	1156	0	0.0	210	18.2	192	16.6	367	31.7	93	8.0
15	Maharashtra	1811	21	1.2	194	10.7	331	18.3	1545	85.3	1811	100.0
16	Manipur	80	15	18.8	55	68.8	12	15.0	6	7.5	73	91.3
17	Meghalaya#	109	4	3.7	13	11.9	59	54.1	18	16.5	85	78.0
18	Mizoram	57	0	0.0	57	100.0	0	0.0	57	100.0	45	78.9
19	Nagaland	126	18	14.3	20	15.9	31	24.6	126	100.0	23	18.3
20	Odisha	1226	141	11.5	305	24.9	6	0.5	148	12.1	0	0.0
21	Punjab	449	4	0.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	85	18.9	44	9.8
22	Rajasthan	1528	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1517	99.3	1507	98.6
23	Sikkim	24	0	0.0	1	4.2	1	4.2	24	100.0	22	91.7
24	Tamil Nadu	1227	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1036	84.4	1154	94.1
25	Tripura	79	15	19.0	22	27.8	11	13.9	29	36.7	79	100.0
26	Uttarakhand	257	15	5.8	15	5.8	23	8.9	98	38.1	58	22.6
27	Uttar Pradesh	3692	902	24.4	695	18.8	300	8.1	820	22.2	308	8.3
28	West Bengal	909	32	3.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
29	A& N Islands	22	0	0.0	0	0.0	9	40.9	22	100.0	21	95.5
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
31	D & N Haveli	6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	100.0	6	100.0
32	Daman & Diu	3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	100.0	3	100.0
33	Delhi	5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	100.0	5	100.0
34	Lakshadweep	4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	100.0	4	100.0
35	Puducherry	24	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	24	100.0	24	100.0
	<b>All India</b>	<b>23940</b>	<b>1919</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>2550</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>1382</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>12724</b>	<b>53.5</b>	<b>11556</b>	<b>48.3</b>

Notes:

<sup>1</sup> Facility status exclude that of 109 PHCs in Haryana which are co-located with CHCs

# Data for 2011 repeated



Table 36 C

FACILITIES AT PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES (Contd.)					
(As on March, 2012)					
S.No.	States / UT	Number of PHCs Functioning	Referral Transport	Registered RKS	No. of PHCs Functioning as per IPHS norms
		(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1624	800	1624	1624
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	97	45	85	0
3	Assam	975	424	968	NA
4	Bihar#	1863	404	459	NA
5	Chhattisgarh	755	88	671	26
6	Goa	19	19	9	19
7	Gujarat	1158	985	1144	NA
8	Haryana <sup>1</sup>	338	338	325	17
9	Himachal Pradesh	472	67	452	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	396	325	379	NA
11	Jharkhand	330	45	330	0
12	Karnataka	2310	320	2310	0
13	Kerala	809	58	809	1
14	Madhya Pradesh	1156	492	1137	0
15	Maharashtra	1811	1811	1809	242
16	Manipur	80	0	73	0
17	Meghalaya#	109	55	109	3
18	Mizoram	57	57	57	0
19	Nagaland	126	31	126	20
20	Odisha	1226	60	1131	0
21	Punjab	449	449	446	0
22	Rajasthan	1528	1528	1528	387
23	Sikkim	24	24	22	8
24	Tamil Nadu	1227	1227	1227	1154
25	Tripura	79	55	79	NA
26	Uttarakhand	257	85	222	66
27	Uttar Pradesh	3692	327	393	NA
28	West Bengal	909	909	909	0
29	A& N Islands	22	22	20	20
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	6	6	0	6
32	Daman & Diu	3	3	2	2
33	Delhi	5	1	0	1
34	Lakshadweep	4	4	4	0
35	Puducherry	24	39	39	39
	<b>All India<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>23940</b>	<b>11103</b>	<b>18898</b>	<b>3635</b>

Notes:

For Uttar Pradesh - Registered RKS is the total of CHC &amp; PHC

# Data for 2011 repeated

NA - Not Available

<sup>1</sup> Facility status exclude that of 109 PHCs

Table 37 A

FACILITIES AVAILABLE AT COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRES										
(As on March, 2012)										
S.No.	State/UT	Number of Community Health Centres								
		Number of CHCs Functioning	With all four specialists	With computer/ Statistical Asst. for MIS/ Accountant	With functional Laboratory	With functional O.T.	With functional Labor Room	With functioning Stabilization Units for New Born	With New Born Care Corner	With at least 30 beds
1	Andhra Pradesh	281	167	167	281	281	281	0	0	122
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	48	0	0	38	37	46	0	8	0
3	Assam	109	3	108	108	NA	108	84	108	101
4	Bihar#	70	18	70	NA	59	56	37	NA	70
5	Chhattisgarh	149	13	88	124	120	126	33	67	96
6	Goa	5	5	5	5	5	5	0	5	5
7	Gujarat	318	318	NA	318	305	305	NA	NA	318
8	Haryana	109	4	109	107	75	107	67	95	48
9	Himachal Pradesh	76	0	46	75	75	76	12	24	24
10	Jammu & Kashmir	84	27	78	84	70	84	68	62	58
11	Jharkhand	188	5	188	170	142	170	0	170	8
12	Karnataka	180	2	180	180	156	156	46	156	156
13	Kerala	217	6	217	176	106	82	0	0	87
14	Madhya Pradesh	333	0	265	322	299	331	41	331	331
15	Maharashtra	363	18	363	363	314	363	363	363	363
16	Manipur	16	0	16	14	0	15	0	14	7
17	Meghalaya#	29	0	29	29	6	29	3	12	29
18	Mizoram	9	9	9	9	9	9	2	9	9
19	Nagaland	21	0	7	21	21	21	0	21	21
20	Odisha	377	36	314	377	295	377	4	204	60
21	Punjab	132	32	80	127	126	127	0	114	88
22	Rajasthan	382	33	382	378	150	382	105	121	382
23	Sikkim	2	0	2	2	2	2	0	2	1
24	Tamil Nadu	385	0	385	385	317	385	0	385	231
25	Tripura	12	NA	10	12	NA	12	NA	NA	12
26	Uttarakhand	59	10	32	41	53	NA	15	43	39
27	Uttar Pradesh	515	182	515	515	515	515	54	515	515
28	West Bengal	348	0	348	348	347	347	0	334	258
29	A& N Islands	4	0	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
30	Chandigarh	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	2	2
31	D & N Haveli	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
32	Daman & Diu	2	0	0	2	2	2	0	2	2
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	3	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	3
35	Puducherry	4	0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
	<b>All India</b>	<b>4833</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>4026</b>	<b>4625</b>	<b>3898</b>	<b>4533</b>	<b>943</b>	<b>3176</b>	<b>3455</b>

# Data for 2011 repeated

NA - Not Available

Table 37 B

FACILITIES AVAILABLE AT COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRES (Contd.)										
(As on March, 2012)										
S.No.	State/UT	Number of CHCs Functioning	Number of Community Health Centres						No. of CHC having a regular supply of	
			With functional X-Ray machine	With quarters for specialist Doctors	With specialist Doctors living in quarters	With referral transport available	With registered RKS	Functioning as per IPHS norms	Allopathic drugs for common ailments	AYUSH drugs for common ailments
			(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Andhra Pradesh	281	167	100	0	281	281	NA	281	138
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	48	13	3	3	40	31	0	48	NA
3	Assam	109	60	57	52	108	108	NA	108	62
4	Bihar#	70	33	12	9	70	58	NA	NA	NA
5	Chhattisgarh	149	105	56	36	126	148	0	125	71
6	Goa	5	5	5	0	5	3	5	5	5
7	Gujarat	318	253	NA	NA	317	302	NA	318	NA
8	Haryana	109	56	32	10	100	103	8	109	90
9	Himachal Pradesh	76	76	13	4	76	76	0	76	5
10	Jammu & Kashmir	84	82	47	35	84	84	NA	84	84
11	Jharkhand	188	20	45	24	176	188	0	188	55
12	Karnataka	180	108	156	156	118	180	0	180	35
13	Kerala	217	29	0	0	186	217	0	217	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	333	231	194	117	333	333	0	333	157
15	Maharashtra	363	227	202	202	335	452	73	363	236
16	Manipur	16	12	16	0	16	16	0	16	16
17	Meghalaya#	29	18	4	4	29	29	1	29	19
18	Mizoram	9	9	1	1	9	9	0	9	2
19	Nagaland	21	3	21	21	21	21	0	21	21
20	Odisha	377	42	266	266	377	377	0	377	314
21	Punjab	132	113	91	58	120	132	0	132	70
22	Rajasthan	382	266	303	247	382	382	382	382	225
23	Sikkim	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	2	1
24	Tamil Nadu	385	225	0	0	385	385	231	385	383
25	Tripura	12	9	NA	NA	NA	12	NA	NA	11
26	Uttarakhand	59	47	49	25	54	55	30	59	59
27	Uttar Pradesh	515	NA	515	515	515	515	0	515	0
28	West Bengal	348	348	269	177	269	348	NA	348	348
29	A& N Islands	4	4	4	0	4	4	4	4	4
30	Chandigarh	2	2	2	0	2	2	2	2	2
31	D & N Haveli	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
32	Daman & Diu	2	2	2	0	2	2	1	2	2
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	3	3	0	0	3	3	0	3	3
35	Puducherry	4	4	1	0	4	4	4	4	4
	<b>All India</b>	<b>4833</b>	<b>2575</b>	<b>2467</b>	<b>1962</b>	<b>4550</b>	<b>4863</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>4726</b>	<b>2423</b>

NA - Not Available

# Data for 2011 repeated

*SECTION VI.*

---

*TRAINING OF MEDICAL AND PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL*

Table 38.

ANM AND LHV TRAINING SCHOOL			
(As on December, 2011)			
S. No.	State/UT	ANM/HW[F] Schools Funded by Govt. of India	LHV/HA[F] Promotional Schools Established by Govt. of India
1	Andhra Pradesh	16	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	0
3	Assam	18	
4	Bihar	21	1
5	Chhattisgarh	13	0
6	Goa	1	
7	Gujarat	12	0
8	Haryana	8	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	7	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	8	0
11	Jharkhand	10	0
12	Karnataka	19	
13	Kerala	15	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	29	2
15	Maharashtra	22	1
16	Manipur	3	0
17	Meghalaya	2	0
18	Mizoram	1	0
19	Nagaland	2	0
20	Odisha	16	1
21	Punjab	6	0
22	Rajasthan	24	15
23	Sikkim	1	
24	Tamil Nadu	9	0
25	Tripura	3	
26	Uttarakhand	6	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	40	5
28	West Bengal	33	0
29	A& N Islands	1	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	1	0
32	Daman & Diu	1	
33	Delhi	2	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	
35	Puducherry	0	0
	<b>All India</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>25</b>

Notes:

Source : Training Division of Ministry of Health &amp; Family Welfare, Govt. of India

**Table 39.**

<b>HEALTH &amp; FAMILY WELFARE TRAINING CENTRES (HFWTC) AND MPW(M) TRAINING CENTRE</b>			
<b>(As on December, 2011)</b>			
<b>S. No.</b>	<b>State/UT</b>	<b>HFWTC</b>	<b>MPW(M) Training Schools</b>
1	Andhra Pradesh	8	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	0
3	Assam	1	
4	Bihar	3	0
5	Chhattisgarh	1	4
6	Goa	0	0
7	Gujarat	2	0
8	Haryana	1	2
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2	0
11	Jharkhand	1	0
12	Karnataka	4	3
13	Kerala	1	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	3	7
15	Maharashtra	4	6
16	Manipur	1	0
17	Meghalaya	1	0
18	Mizoram	0	0
19	Nagaland		
20	Odisha	2	3
21	Punjab	1	
22	Rajasthan	2	
23	Sikkim		
24	Tamil Nadu	3	2
25	Tripura		
26	Uttarakhand	2	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	11	0
28	West Bengal	3	0
29	A& N Islands	0	1
30	Chandigarh	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	0	0
32	Daman & Diu		0
33	Delhi	1	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	
35	Puducherry	0	0
	<b>All India</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>29</b>

Notes:

Source : Training Division of Ministry of Health &amp; Family Welfare, Govt. of India

*SECTION VII*

---

*RURAL HEALTH CARE – SOME PARAMETERS OF ACHIEVEMENTS*

Table 40.

<b>CLASSIFICATION OF STATES/UTs ACCORDING TO AVERAGE RURAL POPULATION COVERED BY A SUB CENTRE</b>				
<b>(As on March, 2012)</b>				
<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Population Covered [Range]</b>	<b>Number of States/UTs</b>	<b>Name of States/UTs</b>	<b>Average Rural Population* [2011] covered</b>
1	Less than 3000	7	Lakshadweep	1009
			Mizoram	1430
			Chandigarh	1813
			A & N Islands	2054
			Daman & Diu	2320
			Goa	2690
			Himachal Pradesh	2987
2	3000-5000	15	Sikkim	3102
			Nagaland	3553
			D & N Haveli	3660
			Arunachal Pradesh	3738
			Tripura	3769
			Uttarakhand	3802
			Kerala	3815
			Chhattisgarh	3836
			Karnataka	4233
			Tamil Nadu	4272
			Rajasthan	4487
			Andhra Pradesh	4497
			Manipur	4523
			Gujarat	4766
Jammu & Kashmir	4790			
3	5000-7000	9	Odisha	5226
			Assam	5817
			Maharashtra	5817
			Punjab	5868
			Madhya Pradesh	5924
			Meghalaya	5967
			West Bengal	6008
			Jharkhand	6326
			Haryana	6560
4	7000 and Above	4	Uttar Pradesh	7559
			Puducherry	7732
			Bihar	9496
			Delhi	10227
	<b>All India</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>All India</b>	<b>5,615</b>

Note:

\* Provisional



Table 41.

CLASSIFICATION OF STATES/UTs ACCORDING TO AVERAGE RURAL POPULATION COVERED BY A PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRE				
(As on March, 2012)				
S. No.	Population Covered [Range]	Number of States/UTs	Name of States/UTs	Average Rural Population* [2011] covered
1	Less than 10000	2	Lakshadweep	3530
			Mizoram	9281
2	10000-20000	7	Arunachal Pradesh	11022
			A & N Islands	11110
			Nagaland	11166
			Himachal Pradesh	13067
			Karnataka	16257
			Puducherry	16431
			Sikkim	18998
3	20000-30000	11	Daman & Diu	20110
			Kerala	21577
			Meghalaya	21734
			Jammu & Kashmir	23068
			Manipur	23745
			Chhattisgarh	25965
			Uttarakhand	27337
			Assam	27467
			Odisha	28508
			Goa	29022
			Gujarat	29940
4	30000-40000	8	Tamil Nadu	30309
			Dadra & Nagar Haveli	30504
			Rajasthan	33731
			Maharashtra	33984
			Tripura	34304
			Andhra Pradesh	34675
			Haryana	36983
			Punjab	38567
5	40000-50000	3	Uttar Pradesh	42013
			Madhya Pradesh	45448
			Bihar	49423
6	Above 50000	3	West Bengal	68442
			Jharkhand	75870
			Delhi	83864
	<b>All India<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>34</b>	<b>All India</b>	<b>34,641</b>

Note:

<sup>1</sup> No PHC functioning in Chandigarh

\* Provisional

Table 42.

CLASSIFICATION OF STATES/UTs ACCORDING TO AVERAGE RURAL POPULATION COVERED BY A COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE				
(As on March, 2012)				
S. No.	Population Covered [Range]	Number of States/UTs	Name of States/UTs	Average Rural Population* [2011] covered
1	Less than 1 lakh	13	Lakshadweep	4707
			Chandigarh	14502
			Arunachal Pradesh	22274
			Daman & Diu	30166
			Mizoram	58782
			Andaman & Nicobar Islands	61103
			Nagaland	66993
			Kerala	80440
			Himachal Pradesh	81155
			Meghalaya	81689
			Odisha	92709
			Tamil Nadu	96595
			Puducherry	98585
2	1 - 3 lakhs	19	Jammu & Kashmir	108748
			Gujarat	109028
			Goa	110283
			Manipur	118727
			Uttarakhand	119078
			Punjab	131188
			Chhattisgarh	131568
			Jharkhand	133175
			Rajasthan	134922
			Haryana	151665
			Madhya Pradesh	157771
			Maharashtra	169547
			West Bengal	178775
			D & N Haveli	183024
			Andhra Pradesh	200398
			Karnataka	208625
Tripura	225838			
Sikkim	227981			
Assam	245693			
3	3 - 5 lakhs	1	Uttar Pradesh	301186
4	5 lakhs and above	1	Bihar	1315358
	<b>All India<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>34</b>	<b>All India</b>	<b>172,375</b>

Note:

<sup>1</sup> No CHC functioning in Delhi

\* Provisional

Table 43.

**RURAL PRIMARY HEALTH CARE INFRASTRUCTURE AND AVERAGE RURAL POPULATION COVERED**

		(As on March, 2012)		
S. No.	State/UT	Average Rural Population* [2011] covered by a		
		Sub Centre	PHC	CHC
1	Andhra Pradesh	4,497	34,675	200,398
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3,738	11,022	22,274
3	Assam	5,817	27,467	245,693
4	Bihar	9,496	49,423	1,315,358
5	Chhattisgarh	3,836	25,965	131,568
6	Goa	2,690	29,022	110,283
7	Gujarat	4,766	29,940	109,028
8	Haryana	6,560	36,983	151,665
9	Himachal Pradesh	2,987	13,067	81,155
10	Jammu & Kashmir	4,790	23,068	108,748
11	Jharkhand	6,326	75,870	133,175
12	Karnataka	4,233	16,257	208,625
13	Kerala	3,815	21,577	80,440
14	Madhya Pradesh	5,924	45,448	157,771
15	Maharashtra	5,817	33,984	169,547
16	Manipur	4,523	23,745	118,727
17	Meghalaya	5,967	21,734	81,689
18	Mizoram	1,430	9,281	58,782
19	Nagaland	3,553	11,166	66,993
20	Odisha	5,226	28,508	92,709
21	Punjab	5,868	38,567	131,188
22	Rajasthan	4,487	33,731	134,922
23	Sikkim	3,102	18,998	227,981
24	Tamil Nadu	4,272	30,309	96,595
25	Tripura	3,769	34,304	225,838
26	Uttarakhand	3,802	27,337	119,078
27	Uttar Pradesh	7,559	42,013	301,186
28	West Bengal	6,008	68,442	178,775
29	A& N Islands	2,054	11,110	61,103
30	Chandigarh	1,813	-	14,502
31	D & N Haveli	3,660	30,504	183,024
32	Daman & Diu	2,320	20,110	30,166
33	Delhi	10,227	83,864	-
34	Lakshadweep	1,009	3,530	4,707
35	Puducherry	7,732	16,431	98,585
	<b>All India</b>	<b>5,615</b>	<b>34,641</b>	<b>172,375</b>

\* Provisional

No PHC functioning in Chandigarh and no CHC functioning in Delhi

Table 44.

AVERAGE RURAL AREA AND AVERAGE RADIAL DISTANCE COVERED BY PRIMARY HEALTH CARE INSTITUTIONS							
(As on March, 2012)							
S. No.	State/UT	Average Rural Area [Sq. Km.] covered by a			Average Radial Distance [Kms] covered by a		
		Sub Centre	PHC	CHC	Sub Centre	PHC	CHC
1	Andhra Pradesh	21.59	166.44	961.91	2.62	7.28	17.49
2	Arunachal Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3	Assam	16.83	79.46	710.79	2.31	5.03	15.04
4	Bihar	9.53	49.58	1319.41	1.74	3.97	20.49
5	Chhattisgarh	26.09	176.59	894.80	2.88	7.50	16.87
6	Goa	15.56	167.91	638.07	2.23	7.31	14.25
7	Gujarat	26.23	164.76	599.99	2.89	7.24	13.82
8	Haryana	17.04	96.04	393.87	2.33	5.53	11.19
9	Himachal Pradesh	26.84	117.44	729.36	2.92	6.11	15.23
10	Jammu & Kashmir	116.04	558.80	2634.36	6.08	13.33	28.95
11	Jharkhand	19.69	236.13	414.48	2.50	8.67	11.48
12	Karnataka	21.04	80.79	1036.80	2.59	5.07	18.16
13	Kerala	7.78	44.02	164.11	1.57	3.74	7.23
14	Madhya Pradesh	33.97	260.63	904.75	3.29	9.11	16.97
15	Maharashtra	28.39	165.85	827.43	3.01	7.26	16.23
16	Manipur	52.82	277.29	1386.44	4.10	9.39	21.00
17	Meghalaya	55.92	203.66	765.49	4.22	8.05	15.61
18	Mizoram	55.39	359.55	2277.12	4.20	10.70	26.92
19	Nagaland	41.49	130.41	782.46	3.63	6.44	15.78
20	Odisha	22.86	124.73	405.60	2.70	6.30	11.36
21	Punjab	16.36	107.54	365.78	2.28	5.85	10.79
22	Rajasthan	29.32	220.42	881.70	3.05	8.37	16.75
23	Sikkim	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
24	Tamil Nadu	13.50	95.79	305.28	2.07	5.52	9.86
25	Tripura	14.39	130.97	862.22	2.14	6.46	16.56
26	Uttarakhand	28.51	205.00	892.99	3.01	8.08	16.86
27	Uttar Pradesh	11.42	63.48	455.09	1.91	4.49	12.03
28	West Bengal	8.25	93.98	245.48	1.62	5.47	8.84
29	A& N Islands	69.10	373.76	2055.67	4.69	10.91	25.57
30	Chandigarh	2.17	-	17.33	0.83	-	2.35
31	D & N Haveli	9.48	78.97	473.83	1.74	5.01	12.28
32	Daman & Diu	3.37	29.25	43.87	1.04	3.05	3.74
33	Delhi	13.62	111.66	-	2.08	5.96	-
34	Lakshadweep	1.53	5.35	7.14	0.70	1.31	1.51
35	Puducherry	6.78	14.40	86.40	1.47	2.14	5.24
	<b>All India</b>	<b>21.02</b>	<b>129.66</b>	<b>645.21</b>	<b>2.59</b>	<b>6.42</b>	<b>14.33</b>

## Notes:

NA: Not Available.

No PHC functioning in Chandigarh and no CHC functioning in Delhi

Table 45.

AVERAGE NUMBER OF VILLAGES COVERED BY A SUB CENTRE/PHC/CHC AND NUMBER OF SUB CENTRES PER PHC AND NUMBER OF PHCs PER CHC						
(As on March, 2012)						
S. No.	State/UT	Average Number of Villages covered by a			Number of Sub Centres per PHC	Number of PHCs per CHC
		Sub Centre	PHC	CHC		
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	17	99	8	6
2	Arunachal Pradesh	20	58	116	3	2
3	Assam	6	27	242	5	9
4	Bihar	5	24	641	5	27
5	Chhattisgarh	4	27	135	7	5
6	Goa	2	18	67	11	4
7	Gujarat	3	16	57	6	4
8	Haryana	3	15	63	6	4
9	Himachal Pradesh	10	44	272	4	6
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3	17	78	5	5
11	Jharkhand	8	98	172	12	2
12	Karnataka	3	13	163	4	13
13	Kerala	0	1	5	6	4
14	Madhya Pradesh	6	47	165	8	3
15	Maharashtra	4	24	120	6	5
16	Manipur	6	32	162	5	5
17	Meghalaya	17	63	236	4	4
18	Mizoram	2	15	92	6	6
19	Nagaland	4	11	68	3	6
20	Odisha	8	42	136	5	3
21	Punjab	4	28	95	7	3
22	Rajasthan	4	29	117	8	4
23	Sikkim	3	19	226	6	12
24	Tamil Nadu	2	13	42	7	3
25	Tripura	1	11	73	9	7
26	Uttarakhand	9	65	285	7	4
27	Uttar Pradesh	5	29	207	6	7
28	West Bengal	4	44	116	11	3
29	A& N Islands	5	25	139	5	6
30	Chandigarh	0	-	3	-	0
31	D & N Haveli	1	11	65	8	6
32	Daman & Diu	1	6	10	9	2
33	Delhi	3	22	-	8	-
34	Lakshadweep	2	5	7	4	1
35	Puducherry	2	4	23	2	6
	<b>All India</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>

*No PHC functioning in Chandigarh and no CHC functioning in Delhi*

Table 46.

RATIO OF H.W.[F]/ANM SCHOOLS TO LHV/HEALTH ASSISTANT [F] TRAINING SCHOOLS AND AVERAGE POPULATION COVERED						
(As on December, 2011)						
S. No.	State/UT	No. of Training Schools		Ratio of ANM Schools per LHV School	Rural Population** - 2011 [in lakhs] covered by a	
		ANM/ HW[F]	LHV/ HA[F]		ANM School	LHV School
1	Andhra Pradesh	16		-	35.19	*
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	0	-	10.69	*
3	Assam	18		-	14.88	*
4	Bihar	21	1	21	43.85	920.75
5	Chhattisgarh	13	0	-	15.08	*
6	Goa	1		-	5.51	*
7	Gujarat	12	0	-	28.89	*
8	Haryana	8	0	-	20.66	*
9	Himachal Pradesh	7		-	8.81	*
10	Jammu & Kashmir	8	0	-	11.42	*
11	Jharkhand	10	0	-	25.04	*
12	Karnataka	19		-	19.76	*
13	Kerala	15	0	-	11.64	*
14	Madhya Pradesh	29	2	14	18.12	262.69
15	Maharashtra	22	1	22	27.98	615.45
16	Manipur	3	0	-	6.33	*
17	Meghalaya	2	0	-	11.84	*
18	Mizoram	1	0	-	5.29	*
19	Nagaland	2	0	-	7.03	*
20	Odisha	16	1	16	21.84	349.51
21	Punjab	6	0	-	28.86	*
22	Rajasthan	24	15	1	21.48	34.36
23	Sikkim	1		-	4.56	*
24	Tamil Nadu	9	0	-	41.32	*
25	Tripura	3		-	9.03	*
26	Uttarakhand	6	0	-	11.71	*
27	Uttar Pradesh	40	5	8	38.78	310.22
28	West Bengal	33	0	-	18.85	*
29	A & N Islands	1	0	-	2.44	*
30	Chandigarh	0	0	-	*	*
31	D & N Haveli	1	0	-	1.83	*
32	Daman & Diu	1		-	0.60	*
33	Delhi	2	0	-	2.10	*
34	Lakshadweep	0		-	*	*
35	Puducherry	0	0	-	*	*
	<b>All India</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>23.73</b>	<b>333.24</b>

**Notes:**

\*: No LHV / ANM Training School

\*\* Provisional

Table 47.

AVERAGE NUMBER OF H.W.[M] PER HEALTH ASSISTANT [M] AND AVERAGE RURAL POPULATION COVERED BY A HW(M)					
(As on March, 2012)					
S. No.	State/UT	Number in Position		Number of HW[M] per HA[M]	Average Rural Population** [2011] covered by an HW[M]
		H.W. [M]	HA [M]		
1	Andhra Pradesh	4608	0	*	12220
2	Arunachal Pradesh	148	78	2	7224
3	Assam	2386	0	*	11224
4	Bihar	1074	556	2	85731
5	Chhattisgarh	2514	153	16	7798
6	Goa	137	0	*	4025
7	Gujarat	4874	758	6	7113
8	Haryana	1682	503	3	9828
9	Himachal Pradesh	1183	22	54	5214
10	Jammu & Kashmir	541	90	6	16885
11	Jharkhand	957	30	32	26162
12	Karnataka	3148	823	4	11929
13	Kerala	1285	633	2	13584
14	Madhya Pradesh	3733	293	13	14074
15	Maharashtra	6665	2947	2	9234
16	Manipur	469	65	7	4050
17	Meghalaya	133	69	2	17812
18	Mizoram	394	22	18	1343
19	Nagaland	234	2	117	6012
20	Odisha	3827	0	*	9133
21	Punjab	1694	265	6	10222
22	Rajasthan	1592	201	8	32375
23	Sikkim	143	12	12	3189
24	Tamil Nadu	1266	2393	1	29375
25	Tripura	543	140	4	4991
26	Uttarakhand	184	29	6	38183
27	Uttar Pradesh	1729	4518	0	89711
28	West Bengal	4478	0	*	13893
29	A& N Islands	29	8	4	8428
30	Chandigarh	8	0	*	3626
31	D & N Haveli	9	0	*	20336
32	Daman & Diu	24	2	12	2514
33	Delhi	0	0	*	0
34	Lakshadweep	14	0	*	1009
35	Puducherry	0	36	0	0
	<b>All India</b>	<b>51705</b>	<b>14648</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>16112</b>

Notes: NA: Not Available.  
HA= Health Assistant, HW= Health Worker,  
\*: No Health Assistant Male In-position  
\*\*: Provisional

Table 48.

AVERAGE NUMBER OF HW[F]/ ANM PER HEALTH ASSISTANT [F]/ LHV AND AVERAGE RURAL POPULATION COVERED BY AN HW(F)/ ANM					
(As on March, 2012)					
S. No.	State/UT	Number in Position		Number of HW [F]/ ANM per HA [F]/ LHV	Average Rural Population** [2011] covered by an HW[F]/ ANM
		HW [F]/ ANM	HA [F]/ LHV		
1	Andhra Pradesh	21853	2251	10	2577
2	Arunachal Pradesh	395	NA	NA	2707
3	Assam	8723	452	19	3070
4	Bihar	16943	358	47	5434
5	Chhattisgarh	5468	749	7	3585
6	Goa	240	18	13	2298
7	Gujarat	6431	875	7	5391
8	Haryana	4973	398	12	3324
9	Himachal Pradesh	1951	61	32	3161
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3941	88	45	2318
11	Jharkhand	6574	70	94	3808
12	Karnataka	11434	1036	11	3284
13	Kerala	4173	795	5	4183
14	Madhya Pradesh	10204	546	19	5149
15	Maharashtra	22135	2413	9	2780
16	Manipur	975	64	15	1948
17	Meghalaya	787	79	10	3010
18	Mizoram	650	19	34	814
19	Nagaland	867	37	23	1623
20	Odisha	8211	629	13	4257
21	Punjab	4199	388	11	4124
22	Rajasthan	17638	1420	12	2922
23	Sikkim	291	20	15	1567
24	Tamil Nadu	9253	1027	9	4019
25	Tripura	1169	155	8	2318
26	Uttarakhand	2016	88	23	3485
27	Uttar Pradesh	22464	2040	NA	NA
28	West Bengal	12966	0	*	4798
29	A& N Islands	193	10	19	1266
30	Chandigarh	29	0	*	1000
31	D & N Haveli	82	1	82	2232
32	Daman & Diu	39	0	*	1547
33	Delhi	41	9	5	10227
34	Lakshadweep	39	0	*	362
35	Puducherry	231	13	18	1707
	<b>All India</b>	<b>207578</b>	<b>16109</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4013</b>

Notes: Figures are provisional

NA: Not Available.

HW= Health Worker, HA= Health Assistant, LHV= Lady Health Visitor

\*: No Health Assistant Female / LHV In-position

\*\* : Provisional



*SECTION VIII.*

---

*RURAL HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE IN TRIBAL AREAS*

Table 49.

NUMBER OF SUB CENTRES, PHCs & CHCs IN TRIBAL AREAS											
S.No.	State/ UT	(As on March, 2012)									
		Tribal Population in Rural Areas	Sub Centres			PHCs			CHCs		
			R	P	S	R	P	S	R	P	S
1	Andhra Pradesh	4723312	1574	1389	185	236	223	13	59	34	25
2	Arunachal Pradesh # (##)	744996	248	286	**	37	97	**	9	48	**
3	Assam	3638841	1212	1261	**	181	282	**	45	29	16
4	Bihar+	889200	296	23	273	44	6	38	11	0	11
5	Chhattisgarh	7377058	2459	2984	**	368	403	**	92	84	8
6	Goa *	155	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	7500509	2500	2209	291	375	358	17	93	70	23
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	266701	88	103	**	13	43	**	3	9	**
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1262945	420	277	143	63	43	20	15	11	4
11	Jharkhand	7767269	2589	2053	536	388	123	265	97	90	7
12	Karnataka	3158558	1052	1661	**	157	337	**	39	28	11
13	Kerala	259169	86	831	**	12	131	**	3	12	**
14	Madhya Pradesh	13550258	4516	2908	1608	677	328	349	169	104	65
15	Maharashtra	8260697	2753	2057	696	413	315	98	103	67	36
16	Manipur	842941	280	222	58	42	44	**	10	5	5
17	Meghalaya #	2137702	712	397	315	106	109	**	26	29	**
18	Mizoram #	509316	169	370	**	25	57	**	6	9	**
19	Nagaland #	1318698	439	396	43	65	126	**	16	21	**
20	Odisha++	8599849	2866	2689	177	429	403	26	107	135	**
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	7997599	2665	1352	1313	399	156	243	99	50	49
23	Sikkim	96608	32	48	**	4	12	**	1	0	1
24	Tamil Nadu	586930	195	564	**	29	66	**	7	20	**
25	Tripura	988644	329	371	**	49	35	14	12	5	7
26	Uttarakhand	267438	89	176	**	13	10	3	3	8	**
27	Uttar Pradesh	112898	37	NA	NA	5	NA	NA	1	NA	NA
28	West Bengal	4456160	1485	3190	**	222	284	**	55	78	**
29	A&N Island	28985	9	40	**	1	4	**	0	1	**
30	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli #	137149	45	50	**	6	6	0	1	1	0
32	Daman & Diu	6693	2	5	**	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep*	13503	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>India</b>	<b>87500780</b>	<b>29147</b>	<b>27912</b>	<b>5638</b>	<b>4359</b>	<b>4001</b>	<b>1086</b>	<b>1082</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>268</b>

Notes: Notes: The requirement is calculated using the prescribed norms on the basis of provisional rural population from Census, 2011 and estimated rural tribal population in 2011 using % of tribal population out of rural population in 2001. All India shortfall is derived by adding state-wise figures of shortfall ignoring the existing surplus in some of the states.

R: Required; P: In Position; S: Shortfall; \*\*: Surplus; \*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population;

#: States are predominantly tribal areas ## Data for 2011 repeated + Data for 2010 repeated

++ State informed that there are 23 other hospitals functioning in tribal area which are equal to PHCs level facilities

Table 50.

BUILDING POSITION FOR SUB CENTRES IN TRIBAL AREAS							
(As on March, 2012)							
S.No.	State/UT	Total Number of Sub Centres functioning	Sub Centres functioning in			Buildings Under Construction	Buildings required <sup>1</sup> to be constructed
			Govt. Buildings	Rented Buildings	Rent Free Panchayat/Vol. Society Buildings		
1	Andhra Pradesh	1389	520	869	0	0	869
2	Arunachal Pradesh # (##)	286	286	0	0	2	**
3	Assam	1261	921	NA			
4	Bihar+	23	6	17	0	0	17
5	Chhattisgarh	2984	1664	NA			
6	Goa *	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	2209	2019	0	190	190	0
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	103	82	10	11	4	17
10	Jammu & Kashmir	277	125	150	2	10	142
11	Jharkhand	2053	1033	506	514	360	660
12	Karnataka	1661	535	0	1126	39	1087
13	Kerala	831	617	93	121	0	214
14	Madhya Pradesh	2908	2089	819	0	107	712
15	Maharashtra	2057	1716	113	228	85	256
16	Manipur	222	168	54	0	54	0
17	Meghalaya #	397	397	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram #	370	370	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland #	396	384	0	12	0	12
20	Odisha	2689	1365	1227	97	118	1206
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	1352	1240	7	105	24	88
23	Sikkim	48	47	1	0	0	1
24	Tamil Nadu	564	451	69	44	0	113
25	Tripura	371	266	38	67	114	**
26	Uttarakhand	176	NA				
27	Uttar Pradesh	NA					
28	West Bengal	3190	2561	629	0	43	586
29	A& N Islands	40	40	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli #	50	45	1	4	0	5
32	Daman & Diu	5	5	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep*	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note:

## Data for 2011 repeated

+ Data for 2010 repeated

NA: Not Available

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

\*\*: Surplus

<sup>1</sup> Required Number = Total functioning - (Govt. Buildings + Under construction) (ignoring excess)

Table 51.

BUILDING POSITION FOR PHCs IN TRIBAL AREAS							
S.NO.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)					
		Total Number of PHCs functioning	PHCs functioning in			Buildings Under Construction	Buildings required <sup>1</sup> to be constructed
			Govt. Buildings	Rented Buildings	Rent Free Panchayat/ Vol. Society Buildings		
1	Andhra Pradesh	223	113	110	0	88	22
2	Arunachal Pradesh # (##)	97	97	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	282	275	7	0	0	7
4	Bihar+	6	2	4	0	0	4
5	Chhattisgarh	403	277	29	97	35	91
6	Goa *	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	358	329	NA			
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	43	36	1	6	5	2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	43	41	2	NA		
11	Jharkhand	123	86	14	23	18	19
12	Karnataka	337	337	0	0	29	*
13	Kerala	131	131	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	328	294	34	0	8	26
15	Maharashtra	315	272	3	40	20	23
16	Manipur	44	44	0	0	1	*
17	Meghalaya #	109	109	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram #	57	57	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland #	126	120	0	6	0	6
20	Odisha	403	371	32	0	33	*
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	156	153	2	1	1	2
23	Sikkim	12	12	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	66	66	0	0	0	0
25	Tripura	35	35	0	0	23	*
26	Uttarakhand	10	NA				
27	Uttar Pradesh	NA					
28	West Bengal	284	284	0	0	0	0
29	A& N Islands	4	4	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli#	6	6	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep*	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note:

#: States are predominantly tribal areas

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

<sup>1</sup> Required Number = Total functioning - (Govt. Buildings + Under construction) (ignoring excess)

## Data for 2011 repeated

+ Data for 2010 repeated

Table 52.

BUILDING POSITION FOR CHCs IN TRIBAL AREAS							
S.No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)					
		Total Number of CHCs functioning	CHCs functioning in			Buildings Under Construction	Buildings required <sup>1</sup> to be constructed
			Govt. Buildings	Rented Buildings	Rent free Panchayat / Vol. Society Buildings		
1	Andhra Pradesh	34	34	0	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh # (##)	48	48	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	29	29	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar+	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	84	82	0	2	1	1
6	Goa*	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	70	65	0	5	5	0
8	Haryana*	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	9	9	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	11	11	NA			
11	Jharkhand	90	88	0	2	39	*
12	Karnataka	28	28	0	0	0	0
13	Kerala	12	12	0	0	1	*
14	Madhya Pradesh	104	68	36	0	3	33
15	Maharashtra	67	67	0	0	0	0
16	Manipur	5	5	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya #	29	29	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram #	9	9	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland #	21	21	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	135	135	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab*	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	50	50	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	20	20	0	0	0	0
25	Tripura	5	5	0	0	3	**
26	Uttarakhand	8	8	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	NA					
28	West Bengal	78	78	0	0	0	0
29	A & N Islands	1	1	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh*	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli #	1	1	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi*	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep*	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry*	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note:

#: States are predominantly tribal areas

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

<sup>1</sup> Required Number = Total functioning - (Govt. Buildings + Under construction) (ignoring excess)

## Data for 2011 repeated

+ Data for 2010 repeated

Table 53 A.

HEALTH WORKER [F] / ANM AT SUB CENTRE- IN TRIBAL AREAS						
S.No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall <sup>1</sup>
		[R1]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R1-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh+	1389	1389	1355	34	34
2	Arunachal Pradesh # (##)	286	NA	259	NA	27
3	Assam	1261	NA	1071	NA	190
4	Bihar+	23	23	23	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	2984	2456	2048	408	936
6	Goa *	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat##	2209	3607	3180	427	**
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	103	106	79	27	24
10	Jammu & Kashmir	277	232	410	**	**
11	Jharkhand	2053	NA	3360	NA	**
12	Karnataka	1661	1661	1431	230	230
13	Kerala	831	840	840	0	**
14	Madhya Pradesh	2908	2347	2931	**	**
15	Maharashtra++	2057	2055	3534	**	**
16	Manipur	222	444	359	85	**
17	Meghalaya # (##)	397	460	589	**	**
18	Mizoram # (++)	370	388	618	**	**
19	Nagaland # (++)	396	396	643	**	**
20	Odisha	2689	2689	2761	**	**
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	1352	2864	2729	135	**
23	Sikkim++	48	47	68	**	**
24	Tamil Nadu	564	564	552	12	12
25	Tripura##	371	NA	167	NA	204
26	Uttarakhand##	176	176	203	**	**
27	Uttar Pradesh	NA				
28	West Bengal	3190	712	712	0	2478
29	A& N Islands	40	57	47	10	**
30	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli #	50	36	82	**	**
32	Daman & Diu	5	5	5	0	0
33	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep*	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: + Data for 2010 repeated  
# States are predominantly tribal areas  
NA = Not Available.

\*\* Surplus.

<sup>1</sup> One per each Sub Centre

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

## Data for 2011 repeated  
++ Santioned data for 2011 used

Table 53 B.

HEALTH WORKER [F] / ANM AT SUB CENTRE & PHC - IN TRIBAL AREAS						
S.No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall <sup>1</sup>
		[R1]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R1-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh+	1612	777	1548	**	64
2	Arunachal Pradesh # (##)	383	NA	395	NA	**
3	Assam	1543	NA	1367	NA	176
4	Bihar+	29	24	24	0	5
5	Chhattisgarh	3387	2888	2328	560	1059
6	Goa *	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat##	2567	3607	3180	427	**
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	146	123	79	44	67
10	Jammu & Kashmir	320	250	455	**	**
11	Jharkhand	2176	NA	3574	NA	**
12	Karnataka	1998	2798	2862	**	**
13	Kerala	962	970	974	**	**
14	Madhya Pradesh	3236	3071	3502	**	**
15	Maharashtra++	2372	4211	5071	**	**
16	Manipur	266	560	440	120	**
17	Meghalaya # (##)	506	667	787	**	**
18	Mizoram # (++)	427	388	650	**	**
19	Nagaland #	522	NA	867	NA	**
20	Odisha	3092	3089	2984	105	108
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	1508	3857	3625	232	**
23	Sikkim++	60	83	114	**	**
24	Tamil Nadu	630	633	606	27	24
25	Tripura##	406	NA	190	NA	216
26	Uttarakhand##	186	184	211	**	**
27	Uttar Pradesh	NA				
28	West Bengal	3474	712	712	0	2762
29	A& N Islands	44	60	53	7	**
30	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli#	56	36	82	**	**
32	Daman & Diu	5	5	5	0	0
33	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep*	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: + Data for 2010 repeated      ## Data for 2011 repeated  
# States are predominantly tribal areas      ++ Sanctioned data for 2011 used  
NA = Not Available.  
\*\* Surplus.  
<sup>1</sup> One per each Sub Centre and PHC  
\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

Table 54.

HEALTH WORKER [M] AT SUB CENTRE- IN TRIBAL AREA						
S.No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh+	1389	528	496	32	893
2	Arunachal Pradesh # (##)	286	NA	148	NA	138
3	Assam	1261	NA	335	NA	926
4	Bihar+	23	23	0	23	23
5	Chhattisgarh	2984	2456	1602	854	1382
6	Goa *	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat##	2209	3607	2581	1026	**
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	103	106	67	39	36
10	Jammu & Kashmir	277	232	24	208	253
11	Jharkhand	2053	NA	665	NA	1388
12	Karnataka	1661	910	322	588	1339
13	Kerala	831	416	416	0	415
14	Madhya Pradesh	2908	1911	1464	447	1444
15	Maharashtra++	2057	2055	1353	702	704
16	Manipur	222	222	278	**	**
17	Meghalaya #(+) )	397	84	133	**	264
18	Mizoram # (++)	370	382	394	**	**
19	Nagaland #(++)	396	276	234	42	162
20	Odisha	2689	1273	754	519	1935
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	1352	270	83	187	1269
23	Sikkim++	48	47	48	**	0
24	Tamil Nadu	564	164	103	61	461
25	Tripura##	371	NA	185	NA	186
26	Uttarakhand##	176	37	30	7	146
27	Uttar Pradesh	NA				
28	West Bengal+	3190	46	30	16	3160
29	A& N Islands	40	8	8	0	32
30	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli #	50	9	9	0	41
32	Daman & Diu	5	5	5	0	0
33	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep*	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: \*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

+ Data for 2010 repeated

++ Sanctioned data for 2011 used

# States are predominantly tribal areas

## Data for 2011 repeated

NA: Not Available.

\*\* Surplus.

<sup>1</sup> One per each Sub Centre .



Table 55.

HEALTH ASSISTANTS [FEMALE] / LHV at PHCs IN TRIBAL AREA						
S.No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh+	223	286	276	10	**
2	Arunachal Pradesh #(+)	97	0	0	0	97
3	Assam	282	NA	39	NA	243
4	Bihar+	6	2	2	0	4
5	Chhattisgarh	403	127	130	**	273
6	Goa *	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat##	358	330	198	132	160
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	43	7	2	5	41
10	Jammu & Kashmir	43	6	5	1	38
11	Jharkhand	123	NA	9	NA	114
12	Karnataka	337	595	161	434	176
13	Kerala	131	123	123	0	8
14	Madhya Pradesh	328	284	227	57	101
15	Maharashtra	315	NA	470	NA	**
16	Manipur	44	37	29	8	15
17	Meghalaya # (##)	109	85	79	6	30
18	Mizoram # (++)	57	57	19	38	38
19	Nagaland # (++)	126	15	37	**	89
20	Odisha	403	239	177	62	226
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	156	209	175	34	**
23	Sikkim++	12	10	9	1	3
24	Tamil Nadu	66	74	58	16	8
25	Tripura	35	NA	33	NA	2
26	Uttarakhand	10	3	3	0	7
27	Uttar Pradesh	NA				
28	West Bengal	284	30	30	0	254
29	A& N Islands	4	3	0	3	4
30	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli #	6	0	1	**	5
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep*	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: + Data for 2010 repeated

## Data for 2011 repeated

# States are predominantly tribal areas

++ Sanctioned data for 2011 used

NA: Not Available.

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

\*\* Surplus.

<sup>1</sup> One per each Primary Health Centre

Table 56.

HEALTH ASSISTANTS [MALE] at PHCs IN TRIBAL AREA						
S.No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	223	0	0	0	223
2	Arunachal Pradesh # (+)	97	0	78	**	19
3	Assam	282	NA	17	NA	265
4	Bihar##	6	1	1	0	5
5	Chhattisgarh	403	30	66	**	337
6	Goa *	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat+	358	330	231	99	127
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	43	3	1	2	42
10	Jammu & Kashmir	43	12	9	3	34
11	Jharkhand	123	NA	5	NA	118
12	Karnataka	337	359	128	231	209
13	Kerala	131	125	126	**	5
14	Madhya Pradesh	328	42	14	28	314
15	Maharashtra	315	NA	695	NA	**
16	Manipur	44	37	31	6	13
17	Meghalaya # (+)	109	102	69	33	40
18	Mizoram # (++)	57	57	22	35	35
19	Nagaland # (++)	126	15	2	13	124
20	Odisha	403	0	0	0	403
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	156	0	0	0	156
23	Sikkim	12	NA	2	NA	10
24	Tamil Nadu	66	194	91	103	**
25	Tripura	35	NA	26	NA	9
26	Uttarakhand	10	8	2	6	8
27	Uttar Pradesh	NA				
28	West Bengal	284	30	12	18	272
29	A & N Islands	4	8	8	0	**
30	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli #	6	0	0	0	6
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep*	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: + Data for 2011 repeated      ++ Sanctioned data for 2011 used  
# States are predominantly tribal areas      ## Data for 2010 repeated  
NA: Not Available.  
\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population  
\*\* Surplus  
<sup>1</sup> One per each Primary Health Centre

Table 57.

DOCTORS <sup>2</sup> AT PHCs IN TRIBAL AREA						
S.No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	223	409	389	20	**
2	Arunachal Pradesh # (+)	97	NA	92	NA	5
3	Assam	282	NA	139	NA	143
4	Bihar##	6	1	1	0	5
5	Chhattisgarh	403	365	170	195	233
6	Goa *	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat+	358	342	246	96	112
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	43	60	38	22	5
10	Jammu & Kashmir	43	38	36	2	7
11	Jharkhand	123	NA	185	NA	**
12	Karnataka	337	359	325	34	12
13	Kerala	131	222	236	**	**
14	Madhya Pradesh	328	360	211	149	117
15	Maharashtra++	315	334	338	**	**
16	Manipur	44	130	78	52	**
17	Meghalaya # (+)	109	127	104	23	5
18	Mizoram # (++)	57	57	49	8	8
19	Nagaland #	126	NA	99	NA	27
20	Odisha	403	429	316	113	87
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	156	252	231	21	**
23	Sikkim++	12	20	15	5	**
24	Tamil Nadu	66	116	89	27	**
25	Tripura	35	NA	101	NA	**
26	Uttarakhand	10	14	17	**	**
27	Uttar Pradesh	NA				
28	West Bengal	284	139	117	22	167
29	A& N Islands	4	9	7	2	**
30	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli #	6	6	6	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep*	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: + Data for 2011 repeated

++ Sanctioned data for 2011 used

# States are predominantly tribal areas

## Data for 2010 repeated

NA: Not Available.

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

\*\* Surplus

<sup>1</sup> One per each Primary Health Centre<sup>2</sup> Allopathic Doctors

Table 58.

SURGEON AT CHCs IN TRIBAL AREA						
S.No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	34	3	2	1	32
2	Arunachal Pradesh # (+)	48	NA	0	NA	48
3	Assam	29	NA	15	NA	14
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	84	82	4	78	80
6	Goa *	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	70	2	0	2	70
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	9	NA	1	NA	8
10	Jammu & Kashmir	11	10	5	5	6
11	Jharkhand	90	NA	3	NA	87
12	Karnataka	28	28	18	10	10
13	Kerala+	12	NA	NA	NA	NA
14	Madhya Pradesh	104	68	22	46	82
15	Maharashtra##	67	38	11	27	56
16	Manipur##	5	5	0	5	5
17	Meghalaya # (+)	29	2	1	1	28
18	Mizoram #	9	NA	0	NA	NA
19	Nagaland #	21	NA	2	NA	19
20	Odisha	135	45	22	23	113
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	50	62	12	50	38
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu <sup>3</sup>	20	0	0	0	20
25	Tripura	5	NA	NA	NA	NA
26	Uttarakhand	8	9	2	7	6
27	Uttar Pradesh	NA				
28	West Bengal	78	0	0	0	78
29	A& N Islands	1	1	0	1	1
30	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli #	1	0	0	0	1
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep*	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: + Data for 2011 repeated ## Sanctioned data for 2011 used

# States are predominantly tribal areas

NA: Not Available.

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

\*\* Surplus

<sup>1</sup> One per each Community Health Centre

<sup>3</sup> Specialists are attending CHCs on hiring basis

Table 59.

**OBSTETRICIANS & GYNAECOLOGISTS AT CHCs IN TRIBAL AREA**

S.No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	34	9	6	3	28
2	Arunachal Pradesh # (+)	48	NA	0	NA	48
3	Assam	29	NA	25	NA	4
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	84	82	5	77	79
6	Goa *	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	70	5	0	5	70
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	9	NA	0	NA	9
10	Jammu & Kashmir	11	10	1	9	10
11	Jharkhand	90	NA	10	NA	80
12	Karnataka	28	28	27	1	1
13	Kerala#	12	NA	NA	NA	NA
14	Madhya Pradesh	104	56	18	38	86
15	Maharashtra##	67	44	24	20	43
16	Manipur##	5	5	0	5	5
17	Meghalaya # (+)	29	2	5	**	24
18	Mizoram #	9	NA	0	NA	NA
19	Nagaland #	21	NA	2	NA	19
20	Odisha	135	135	84	51	51
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	50	38	7	31	43
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu <sup>3</sup>	20	0	0	0	20
25	Tripura	5	NA	NA	NA	NA
26	Uttarakhand	8	9	5	4	3
27	Uttar Pradesh	NA				
28	West Bengal	78	31	24	7	54
29	A& N Islands	1	1	0	1	1
30	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli #	1	0	0	0	1
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep*	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: + Data for 2011 repeated ## Sanctioned data for 2011 used

# States are predominantly tribal areas

NA: Not Available.

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

\*\* Surplus

<sup>1</sup> One per each Community Health Centre

<sup>3</sup> Specialists are attending CHCs on hiring basis

Table 60.

## PHYSICIANS AT CHCs IN TRIBAL AREA

S.No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	34	6	4	2	30
2	Arunachal Pradesh # (+)	48	NA	0	NA	48
3	Assam	29	NA	9	NA	20
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	84	82	9	73	75
6	Goa *	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat+	70	0	0	0	70
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	9	NA	0	NA	9
10	Jammu & Kashmir	11	8	6	2	5
11	Jharkhand	90	NA	6	NA	84
12	Karnataka	28	28	17	11	11
13	Kerala+	12	NA	NA	NA	NA
14	Madhya Pradesh	104	68	1	67	103
15	Maharashtra##	67	35	8	27	59
16	Manipur##	5	5	0	5	5
17	Meghalaya # (+)	29	2	2	0	27
18	Mizoram #	9	NA	0	NA	NA
19	Nagaland #	21	NA	1	NA	20
20	Odisha	135	45	23	22	112
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	50	60	17	43	33
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu <sup>3</sup>	20	0	0	0	20
25	Tripura	5	NA	NA	NA	NA
26	Uttarakhand	8	8	1	7	7
27	Uttar Pradesh	NA				
28	West Bengal	78	0	0	0	78
29	A& N Islands	1	1	0	1	1
30	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli #	1	0	0	0	1
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep*	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: + Data for 2011 repeated ## Sanctioned data for 2011 used

# States are predominantly tribal areas NA: Not Available.

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

\*\* Surplus

<sup>1</sup> One per each Community Health Centre<sup>3</sup> Specialists are attending CHCs on hiring basis

Table 61.

PAEDIATRICIAN AT COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRES IN TRIBAL AREA						
S.No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	34	7	5	2	29
2	Arunachal Pradesh # (+)	48	NA	1	NA	47
3	Assam	29	NA	8	NA	21
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	84	82	11	71	73
6	Goa *	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	70	5	0	5	70
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	9	NA	1	NA	8
10	Jammu & Kashmir	11	9	2	7	9
11	Jharkhand	90	NA	5	NA	85
12	Karnataka	28	24	15	9	13
13	Kerala+	12	NA	NA	NA	NA
14	Madhya Pradesh	104	37	14	23	90
15	Maharashtra##	67	42	24	18	43
16	Manipur##	5	5	0	5	5
17	Meghalaya # (+)	29	2	1	1	28
18	Mizoram #	9	NA	0	NA	NA
19	Nagaland #	21	NA	4	NA	17
20	Odisha	135	90	39	51	96
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	50	31	3	28	47
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu <sup>3</sup>	20	0	0	0	20
25	Tripura	5	NA	NA	NA	NA
26	Uttarakhand	8	7	4	3	4
27	Uttar Pradesh	NA				
28	West Bengal	78	31	12	19	66
29	A& N Islands	1	1	0	1	1
30	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli #	1	0	0	0	1
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep*	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: + Data for 2011 repeated ## Sanctioned data for 2011 used

# States are predominantly tribal areas

NA: Not Available.

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

\*\* Surplus

<sup>1</sup> One per each Community Health Centre

<sup>3</sup> Specialists are attending CHCs on hiring basis

Table 62.

TOTAL SPECIALIST AT COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRES IN TRIBAL AREA						
S.No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	136	25	17	8	119
2	Arunachal Pradesh # (+)	192	NA	1	NA	191
3	Assam	116	NA	57	NA	59
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	336	328	29	299	307
6	Goa *	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	280	12	0	12	280
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	36	NA	2	NA	34
10	Jammu & Kashmir	44	37	14	23	30
11	Jharkhand	360	NA	24	NA	NA
12	Karnataka	112	108	77	31	35
13	Kerala+	48	NA	NA	NA	NA
14	Madhya Pradesh	416	229	55	174	361
15	Maharashtra##	268	159	67	92	201
16	Manipur##	20	20	0	20	20
17	Meghalaya # (+)	116	8	9	**	107
18	Mizoram #	36	NA	0	NA	NA
19	Nagaland #	84	NA	9	NA	75
20	Odisha	540	315	168	147	372
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	200	191	39	152	161
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu <sup>3</sup>	80	0	0	0	80
25	Tripura	20	NA	NA	NA	NA
26	Uttarakhand	32	33	12	21	20
27	Uttar Pradesh	NA				
28	West Bengal	312	62	36	26	276
29	A& N Islands	4	4	0	4	4
30	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli #	4	0	0	0	4
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: + Data for 2011 repeated ## Sanctioned data for 2011 used

# States are predominantly tribal areas NA: Not Available.

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

\*\* Surplus

<sup>1</sup> Four per each Community Health Centre

<sup>3</sup> Specialists are attending CHCs on hiring basis



Table 63.

RADIOGRAPHER AT COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRES IN TRIBAL AREA						
S.No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	34	4	1	3	33
2	Arunachal Pradesh # (+)	48	NA	9	NA	39
3	Assam	29	NA	7	NA	22
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	84	109	54	55	30
6	Goa *	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	70	73	21	52	49
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	9	7	4	3	5
10	Jammu & Kashmir	11	NA	20	NA	**
11	Jharkhand	90	NA	22	NA	**
12	Karnataka	28	28	27	1	1
13	Kerala	12	1	1	0	11
14	Madhya Pradesh	104	101	75	26	29
15	Maharashtra++	67	71	6	65	61
16	Manipur	5	1	1	0	4
17	Meghalaya # (+)	29	21	22	**	7
18	Mizoram # (++)	9	9	5	4	4
19	Nagaland #	21	NA	0	NA	21
20	Odisha	135	23	16	7	119
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	50	23	12	11	38
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	20	11	9	2	11
25	Tripura	5	NA	4	NA	1
26	Uttarakhand	8	9	0	9	8
27	Uttar Pradesh	NA				
28	West Bengal	78	71	14	57	64
29	A& N Islands	1	1	1	0	0
30	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli #	1	0	1	**	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep*	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: + Data for 2011 repeated

++ Sanctioned data for 2011 used

# States are predominantly tribal areas

NA: Not Available.

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

\*\* Surplus

<sup>1</sup> One per each Community Health Centre

Table 64.

PHARMACISTS AT PHCs & CHCs IN TRIBAL AREA						
S.No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh+	257	199	110	89	147
2	Arunachal Pradesh # (##)	145	NA	56	NA	89
3	Assam	311	NA	188	NA	123
4	Bihar+	6	0	0	0	6
5	Chhattisgarh	487	363	324	39	163
6	Goa *	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	428	443	158	285	270
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	52	56	18	38	34
10	Jammu & Kashmir##	54	56	49	7	5
11	Jharkhand	213	NA	117	NA	**
12	Karnataka	365	406	376	30	**
13	Kerala	143	143	151	**	**
14	Madhya Pradesh	432	403	181	222	251
15	Maharashtra	382	NA	473	NA	**
16	Manipur	49	61	50	11	**
17	Meghalaya # (##)	138	149	142	7	**
18	Mizoram # (++)	66	69	46	23	20
19	Nagaland #	147	NA	60	NA	87
20	Odisha	538	611	442	169	96
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	206	33	12	21	194
23	Sikkim++	12	10	3	7	9
24	Tamil Nadu	86	89	79	10	7
25	Tripura	40	NA	41	NA	**
26	Uttarakhand	18	19	54	**	**
27	Uttar Pradesh	NA				
28	West Bengal	362	177	99	78	263
29	A& N Islands	5	9	9	0	**
30	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli #	7	6	8	**	**
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep*	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: + Data for 2010 repeated ## Data for 2011 repeated

# States are predominantly tribal areas

++ Sanctioned data for 2011 used

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

\*\* Surplus NA: Not Available.

<sup>1</sup> One per each PHC and Community Health Centre

Table 65.

LAB TECHNICIANS AT PHCs & CHCs IN TRIBAL AREA						
S.No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh+	257	152	126	26	131
2	Arunachal Pradesh # (##)	145	NA	88	NA	57
3	Assam	311	NA	210	NA	101
4	Bihar+	6	6	1	5	5
5	Chhattisgarh	487	466	325	141	162
6	Goa *	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	428	437	216	221	212
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	52	44	14	30	38
10	Jammu & Kashmir	54	NA	71	NA	**
11	Jharkhand	213	NA	141	NA	72
12	Karnataka	365	279	164	115	201
13	Kerala	143	67	77	**	66
14	Madhya Pradesh	432	235	163	72	269
15	Maharashtra	382	NA	367	NA	15
16	Manipur##	49	47	62	**	**
17	Meghalaya # (##)	138	146	134	12	4
18	Mizoram # (++)	66	40	61	**	5
19	Nagaland #	147	NA	70	NA	77
20	Odisha	538	169	141	28	397
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	206	310	235	75	**
23	Sikkim++	12	10	15	**	**
24	Tamil Nadu	86	68	39	29	47
25	Tripura	40	NA	15	NA	25
26	Uttarakhand	18	13	18	**	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	NA				
28	West Bengal	362	71	32	39	330
29	A& N Islands	5	6	4	2	1
30	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli #	7	6	9	**	**
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep*	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: + Data for 2010 repeated ## Data for 2011 repeated

# States are predominantly tribal areas

++ Sanctioned data for 2011 used

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

\*\* Surplus

<sup>1</sup> One per each PHC and Community Health Centre

NA: Not Available.

Table 66.

NURSING STAFF AT PHCs & CHCs IN TRIBAL AREA						
S.No.	State/UT	(As on March, 2012)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall <sup>1</sup>
		[R1]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R1-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh+	461	498	363	135	98
2	Arunachal Pradesh # (##)	433	NA	293	NA	140
3	Assam	485	NA	323	NA	162
4	Bihar+	6	8	4	4	2
5	Chhattisgarh	991	457	280	177	711
6	Goa *	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat##	848	1084	818	266	30
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	106	63	30	33	76
10	Jammu & Kashmir	120	NA	76	NA	44
11	Jharkhand	753	NA	457	NA	296
12	Karnataka	533	529	775	**	**
13	Kerala##	215	230	263	**	**
14	Madhya Pradesh	1056	933	537	396	519
15	Maharashtra++	784	833	447	386	337
16	Manipur	79	142	126	16	**
17	Meghalaya # (##)	312	441	414	27	**
18	Mizoram #	120	NA	153	NA	**
19	Nagaland #(++)	273	334	382	**	**
20	Odisha	1348	334	307	27	1041
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	506	842	788	54	**
23	Sikkim	12	NA	15	NA	**
24	Tamil Nadu	206	411	306	105	**
25	Tripura	70	NA	261	NA	**
26	Uttarakhand	66	20	37	**	29
27	Uttar Pradesh	NA				
28	West Bengal	830	334	246	88	584
29	A & N Islands	11	31	29	2	**
30	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli #	13	8	32	**	**
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep*	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: + Data for 2010 repeated

## Data for 2011 repeated

# States are predominantly tribal areas

NA: Not Available.

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

\*\* Surplus

## Sanctioned data for 2010 used

++ Sanctioned data for 2011 used

<sup>1</sup> One per each PHC and 7 per Community Health Centre

*SECTION IX*

---

*DISTRICT-WISE HEALTH CARE INFRASTRUCTURE*

**DISTRICT-WISE AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH CENTRES IN INDIA**

S.No.	States/Union Territory	Name of the District	(As on March, 2012)				
			Number of				
			Sub Centres	PHCs	CHCs	Sub Divisional Hospital	District Hospital
<b>1</b>	<b>A &amp; N Islands</b>	Nicobar	40	4	1	0	1
		North & Middle Andaman	41	8	2	0	1
		South Andaman	38	10	1	0	1
			<b>119</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	Adilabad	470	70	13	2	0
		Anantapur	609	82	11	3	0
		Chittoor	653	94	9	5	1
		Kadapa	462	72	12	1	1
		East Godavari	809	96	20	3	1
		Guntur	689	74	16	2	1
		Hyderabad	53	10	0	4	1
		Karimnagar	580	70	16	3	1
		Khammam	591	69	13	2	1
		Krishna	609	72	9	2	1
		Kurnool	576	88	18	1	1
		Mahbubnagar	680	85	14	4	1
		Medak	489	67	8	3	1
		Nalgonda	626	72	4	4	1
		Nellore	481	61	15	2	1
		Nizamabad	412	50	14	3	1
		Prakasam	555	85	14	3	0
		Rangareddi	399	48	9	1	1
		Srikakulam	488	86	14	2	0
		Visakhapatnam	573	76	13	2	0
Vizianagaram	470	58	10	1	1		
Warangal	605	69	14	2	0		
West Godavari	643	70	15	3	1		
		<b>12522</b>	<b>1624</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>17</b>	
<b>3</b>	<b>Arunachal Pradesh*</b>	Anjaw	NA	NA	NA	0	0
		Changlang	NA	NA	NA	0	1
		Dibang Valley	NA	NA	NA	0	1
		East Kameng	NA	NA	NA	0	1
		East Siang	NA	NA	NA	0	1
		Lohit	NA	NA	NA	0	1
		Lower Dibang Valley	NA	NA	NA	0	1
		Lower Subansiri	NA	NA	NA	0	1
		Papum Pare	NA	NA	NA	0	1
		Tawang	NA	NA	NA	0	1
		Tirap	NA	NA	NA	0	1
		Upper Siang	NA	NA	NA	0	1
		Upper Subansiri	NA	NA	NA	0	1
		West Kameng	NA	NA	NA	0	1
		West Siang	NA	NA	NA	0	1
KurumKumey	NA	NA	NA	0	0		
		<b>286</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	
<b>4</b>	<b>Assam</b>	Barpeta	264	50	6	1	1
		Bongaigaon	61	30	2	0	1
		Baksa	157	39	4	0	1
		Cachar	270	30	1	0	1

**DISTRICT-WISE AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH CENTRES IN INDIA**

S.No.	States/Union Territory	Name of the District	(As on March, 2012)				
			Number of				
			Sub Centres	PHCs	CHCs	Sub Divisional Hospital	District Hospital
		Chirang	76	25	2	0	1
		Darrang	170	30	4	0	1
		Dhemaji	98	21	3	0	1
		Dhubri	246	43	6	1	1
		Dibrugarh	231	25	5	0	0
		Goalpara	151	41	2	0	1
		Golaghat	144	40	4	1	1
		Hailakandi	105	12	2	0	1
		Jorhat	144	42	4	2	0
		Kamrup (Rural)	280	70	10	1	1
		Kamrup (Metro)	51	25	3	0	1
		Karbi Anglong	152	47	5	1	1
		Karimganj	221	27	2	0	1
		Kokrajhar	159	45	4	1	1
		Lakhimpur	156	28	5	1	1
		Morigaon	123	33	2	0	1
		Nagaon	357	74	11	0	1
		Nalbari	121	45	7	0	1
		N.C.HILLS (Dima Hasao)	65	11	2	0	1
		Sivasagar	219	42	2	2	1
		Sonitpur	277	53	3	2	1
		Tinsukia	164	23	5	0	1
		Udalguri	142	24	3	0	1
			<b>4604</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Bihar*</b>	Araria	199	33	2	1	1
		Aurangabad	216	70	3	0	1
		Arwal	64	28	0	0	1
		Banka	265	43	3	1	1
		Begusarai	287	41	2	1	1
		Bhagalpur	258	71	3	2	1
		Bhojpur	302	42	3	1	1
		Buxar	147	35	0	2	1
		Darbhanga	259	55	2	1	0
		Gaya	440	71	2	0	1
		Gopalganj	195	35	3	1	1
		Jamui	279	57	3	1	1
		Jehanabad	92	41	2	1	1
		Kaimur (Bhabua)	183	30	2	2	1
		Katihar	330	62	1	2	1
		Khagaria	171	26	1	1	1
		Kishanganj	136	16	2	0	1
		Lakhisarai	102	22	1	1	1
		Madhepura	272	36	0	0	1
		Madhubani	434	88	3	2	1
		Munger	151	30	0	1	1
		Muzaffarpur	480	94	1	0	1
		Nalanda	374	66	3	2	1
		Nawada	325	67	2	0	1
		Pashchim Champaran	368	53	2	1	1

**DISTRICT-WISE AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH CENTRES IN INDIA**

S.No.	States/Union Territory	Name of the District	(As on March, 2012)				
			Number of				
			Sub Centres	PHCs	CHCs	Sub Divisional Hospital	District Hospital
		Patna	387	85	3	4	0
		Purba Champaran	327	73	1	1	1
		Purnia	334	44	2	0	1
		Rohtas	186	51	2	2	1
		Saharsa	152	42	0	1	1
		Samastipur	362	65	1	3	1
		Saran	413	63	3	1	1
		Sheikhpura	85	23	1	1	1
		Sheohar	29	12	1	1	1
		Sitamarhi	212	54	2	0	1
		Siwan	367	61	3	0	1
		Supaul	178	31	2	1	1
		Vaishali	335	47	3	1	1
			<b>9696</b>	<b>1863</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>Chandigarh</b>	<b>Chandigarh</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Chhattisgarh</b>	<b>Bastar</b>	240	41	6	2	0
		Balod	195	27	7	0	0
		Balodabazar	215	29	7	0	0
		Balrampur	191	24	6	0	0
		Bemetara	125	21	3	0	0
		Bijapur	92	12	3	0	1
		Bilaspur	273	55	7	2	1
		Dantewada	74	12	3	0	1
		Dhamtari	180	23	4	0	1
		Durg	127	24	6	2	1
		Gariaband	195	17	6	0	0
		Janjgir-Champa	266	46	8	1	1
		Jashpur	256	33	8	1	1
		Kanker	243	31	8	1	1
		Kawardha	145	23	5	0	1
		Kondagaon	168	19	5	0	0
		Korba	259	38	5	0	1
		Koriya	184	27	5	0	1
		Mahasamund	221	28	4	0	1
		Mungeli	114	25	3	0	0
		Narayanpur	56	7	1	0	1
		Raigarh	337	51	9	2	1
		Raipur	160	28	5	2	1
		Rajnandgaon	309	43	9	1	1
		Sukma	81	13	3	0	0
		Surajpur	208	33	7	0	0
		Surguja	197	25	6	3	1
			<b>5111</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli</b>	<b>Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>Daman &amp; Diu</b>	<b>Daman</b>	20	2	1	0	1
		Diu	6	1	1	0	1
			<b>26</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>



**DISTRICT-WISE AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH CENTRES IN INDIA**

S.No.	States/Union Territory	Name of the District	(As on March, 2012)				
			Number of				
			Sub Centres	PHCs	CHCs	Sub Divisional Hospital	District Hospital
<b>10</b>	<b>Delhi</b>	East	0	0	0	1	3
		North-East	0	0	0	1	2
		North	0	0	0	1	2
		North-West	19	0	0	1	7
		West	0	0	0	3	3
		South-West	17	3	0	2	3
		South	5	2	0	3	3
		Central	0	0	0	2	3
		New Delhi	0	0	0	1	5
				<b>41</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>11</b>	<b>Goa</b>	North Goa	129	11	3	0	1
		South Goa	76	8	2	1	1
			<b>205</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>12</b>	<b>Gujarat</b>	Ahmadabad	279	44	12	1	1
		Amreli	247	38	15	2	1
		Anand	274	45	11	0	1
		Banas Kantha	422	80	20	1	1
		Bharuch	200	38	7	0	1
		Bhavnagar	360	48	17	1	0
		Dahod	332	65	12	1	1
		Gandhinagar	171	25	8	0	1
		Jamnagar	265	40	11	0	1
		Junagadh	390	57	17	1	1
		Kutch-Nhuj	251	42	14	2	1
		Kheda	317	50	12	1	1
		Mahesana	288	52	16	3	1
		Narmada	116	23	4	0	1
		Navsari	281	39	11	1	1
		Panch Mahals	400	67	14	2	1
		Patan	210	34	14	1	1
		Porbandar	85	10	4	0	1
		Rajkot	330	46	19	5	1
		Sabar Kantha	413	68	20	2	1
Surat	375	51	14	2	0		
Surendranagar	200	35	12	0	1		
Dang	47	9	1	0	1		
Vadodara	465	80	17	0	1		
Valsad	330	42	11	2	1		
Tapi	226	30	5	0	1		
		<b>7274</b>	<b>1158</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>24</b>	
<b>13</b>	<b>Haryana</b>	Ambala	104	18	4	2	1
		Bhiwani	214	42	9	4	1
		Faridabad	60	15	2	1	1
		Fatehabad	103	16	4	1	1
		Gurgaon	75	13	3	2	1
		Hisar	198	35	8	2	1
		Jhajjar	127	26	6	2	1
		Jind	160	28	7	1	1
		Kaithal	143	22	6	0	1
		Karnal	146	25	6	1	1

**DISTRICT-WISE AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH CENTRES IN INDIA**

S.No.	States/Union Territory	Name of the District	(As on March, 2012)				
			Number of				
			Sub Centres	PHCs	CHCs	Sub Divisional Hospital	District Hospital
		<b>Kurukshetra</b>	117	21	5	0	1
		<b>Mewat</b>	84	13	3	0	1
		<b>Mohidergarh (Narnaul)</b>	113	25	8	0	1
		<b>Palwal</b>	88	15	4	0	1
		<b>Panchkula</b>	46	9	2	0	1
		<b>Panipat</b>	91	16	3	0	1
		<b>Rewari</b>	111	17	5	1	1
		<b>Rohtak</b>	116	20	5	2	1
		<b>Sirsa</b>	151	24	6	0	1
		<b>Sonipat</b>	161	29	7	1	1
		<b>Yamunanagar</b>	112	18	6	1	1
			<b>2520</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>14</b>	<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>	<b>Bilaspur</b>	114	34	6	1	1
		<b>Chamba</b>	176	42	7	3	1
		<b>Hamirpur</b>	151	26	5	1	1
		<b>Kangra</b>	438	80	14	7	1
		<b>Kinnaur</b>	33	21	4	1	1
		<b>Kullu</b>	100	17	5	2	1
		<b>Lahul &amp; Spiti</b>	36	16	3	0	1
		<b>Mandi</b>	311	62	12	5	1
		<b>Shimla</b>	250	86	7	9	1
		<b>Sirmaur</b>	145	36	3	4	1
		<b>Solan</b>	177	33	5	3	1
		<b>Una</b>	134	19	5	1	1
			<b>2065</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>15</b>	<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>	<b>Anantanag</b>	114	26	5	0	1
		<b>Badgam</b>	115	44	9	0	1
		<b>Bandipore</b>	44	6	3	0	1
		<b>Baramula</b>	128	33	6	0	1
		<b>Doda</b>	75	13	3	0	1
		<b>Ganderbal</b>	42	15	1	0	1
		<b>Jammu</b>	197	34	8	0	1
		<b>Kargil</b>	60	2	4	0	1
		<b>Kathua</b>	137	24	5	0	1
		<b>Kishtwar</b>	39	7	1	0	1
		<b>Kulgam</b>	81	19	3	0	1
		<b>Kupwara</b>	141	33	7	0	1
		<b>Leh</b>	36	13	3	0	1
		<b>Ramban</b>	39	9	3	0	1
		<b>Reasi</b>	64	12	2	0	1
		<b>Pulwama</b>	74	17	2	0	1
		<b>Poonch</b>	102	17	3	0	1
		<b>Rajauri</b>	140	22	7	0	1
		<b>Samba</b>	75	11	3	0	1
		<b>Shopian</b>	52	9	3	0	1
		<b>Srinagar</b>	55	9	1	0	1
		<b>Udhampur</b>	97	21	2	0	1
			<b>1907</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>16</b>	<b>Jharkhand</b>	<b>Bokaro</b>	116	16	8	3	0

**DISTRICT-WISE AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH CENTRES IN INDIA**

S.No.	States/Union Territory	Name of the District	(As on March, 2012)				
			Number of				
			Sub Centres	PHCs	CHCs	Sub Divisional Hospital	District Hospital
		Chatra	93	11	6	0	1
		Deoghar	181	5	7	1	1
		Dhanbad	141	28	8	0	0
		Dumka	258	36	10	0	1
		E. Singhbhum	244	18	9	0	0
		Garhwa	132	12	7	1	1
		Giridih	181	15	12	0	1
		Godda	185	10	7	0	1
		Gumla	242	13	11	0	1
		Hazaribagh	146	14	10	0	1
		Jamtara	132	15	4	0	1
		Koderma	65	6	4	0	1
		Khunti	108	4	6	0	1
		Latehar	97	10	7	0	1
		Lohardaga	73	10	5	0	1
		Pakur	121	9	6	0	1
		Palamu	171	21	8	2	1
		Ramgarh	54	5	4	0	1
		Ranchi	365	28	13	1	1
		Sahibganj	155	10	6	1	1
		Saraikela	194	12	8	0	1
		Simdega	162	7	7	0	1
		W. Singhbhum	342	15	15	1	1
			<b>3958</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>17</b>	<b>Karnataka</b>	Bagalkot	234	50	7	5	1
		Bangalore Urban	195	75	3	3	3
		Bangalore Rural	167	47	1	4	0
		Belgaum	549	154	16	9	1
		Bellary	272	75	8	6	1
		Bidar	280	53	6	4	1
		Bijapur	309	68	8	4	1
		Chamarajanagar	245	60	3	3	1
		Chikballapur	199	60	2	5	1
		Chikmagalur	375	92	4	6	1
		Chitradurga	283	89	10	5	1
		Dakshina Kannada	440	71	6	4	1
		Davanagere	301	108	5	5	1
		Dharwad	194	32	0	3	1
		Gadag	168	37	2	4	1
		Gulbarga	347	89	16	6	1
		Hassan	456	137	14	7	1
		Haveri	303	72	5	6	1
		Kodagu	206	32	6	2	1
		Kolar	275	62	2	4	2
		Koppal	185	47	8	3	1
		Mandya	385	114	7	6	1
		Mysore	438	140	9	6	0
		Raichur	223	53	5	4	1
		Ramanagara	230	60	3	3	1
		Shimoga	305	91	5	6	1

**DISTRICT-WISE AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH CENTRES IN INDIA**

S.No.	States/Union Territory	Name of the District	(As on March, 2012)				
			Number of				
			Sub Centres	PHCs	CHCs	Sub Divisional Hospital	District Hospital
		Tumkur	487	143	4	9	1
		Udupi	301	73	7	2	1
		Uttara Kannada	343	80	3	10	1
		Yadgir	176	46	5	2	1
			<b>8871</b>	<b>2310</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>18</b>	<b>Kerala**</b>	Alappuzha	324	56	NA	7	1
		Ernakulam	360	70	NA	11	1
		Idukki	276	40	NA	4	1
		Kannur	362	81	NA	7	1
		Kasaragod	220	40	NA	2	1
		Kollam	368	50	NA	8	1
		Kottayam	293	54	NA	5	1
		Kozhikode	354	61	NA	6	1
		Malappuram	514	84	NA	5	1
		Palakkad	441	74	NA	6	1
		Pathanamthitta	230	42	NA	3	1
		Thiruvananthapuram	420	61	NA	6	2
		Thrissur	413	75	NA	8	1
		Wayanad	0	21	NA	2	1
			<b>4575</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>19</b>	<b>Lakshadweep</b>	Lakshadweep	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>20</b>	<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>	Alirajpur	152	15	5	0	1
		Anup Pur	174	16	7	0	1
		Ashok Nagar	97	10	4	0	1
		Balaghat	236	36	9	1	1
		Badwani	289	29	8	1	1
		Betul	263	33	10	0	1
		Bhind	186	20	7	0	1
		Bhopal	63	10	3	2	1
		Burhanpur	97	13	4	0	1
		Chhatarpur	192	37	10	0	1
		Chhindwara	341	67	13	2	1
		Damoh	163	14	6	1	1
		Datia	95	10	3	2	1
		Dewas	180	22	6	1	1
		Dhar	399	46	15	0	1
		Dindori	160	23	7	0	1
		Guna	119	15	5	1	1
		Gwalior	101	15	2	4	1
		Harda	56	6	4	0	1
		Hoshangabad	152	15	6	2	1
		Indore	111	25	4	3	1
		Jabalpur	185	22	5	3	1
		Jhabua	190	19	7	0	1
		Khandwa	174	30	6	0	1
		Khargone	276	54	10	2	1
		Katni	156	17	6	1	1
		Mandla	248	30	9	0	1
		Mandsour	170	42	5	2	1

**DISTRICT-WISE AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH CENTRES IN INDIA**

S.No.	States/Union Territory	Name of the District	(As on March, 2012)				
			Number of				
			Sub Centres	PHCs	CHCs	Sub Divisional Hospital	District Hospital
		Morena	199	17	8	1	1
		Narsinghpur	140	19	7	1	1
		Neemuch	104	16	3	2	1
		Panna	139	15	6	0	1
		Raisen	176	19	8	1	1
		Rajgarh	166	29	5	3	1
		Ratlam	158	25	5	2	1
		Rewa	285	28	11	1	1
		Sagar	245	27	11	1	1
		Satna	258	43	10	1	1
		Shore	154	15	8	1	1
		Seoni	263	30	7	1	1
		Shahdol	194	28	7	1	1
		Shajapur	174	19	7	4	1
		Sheopur	90	9	3	0	1
		Shivpuri	249	12	8	0	1
		Sidhi	145	25	6	0	1
		Sigrouli	142	14	5	0	1
		Tikamgarh	156	20	7	0	1
		Ujjain	172	22	5	6	1
		Umaria	89	12	3	0	1
		Vidisha	146	21	7	2	1
			<b>8869</b>	<b>1156</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>21</b>	<b>Maharashtra</b>	<b>Ahmadnagar</b>	555	96	23	2	NA
		Akola	178	30	5	1	NA
		Amravati	333	56	9	4	NA
		Aurangabad	279	50	10	3	NA
		Beed	280	50	11	2	NA
		Bhandara	193	33	7	2	NA
		Buldana	280	52	12	2	NA
		Chandrapur	339	58	11	2	NA
		Dhule	232	41	6	2	NA
		Gadchiroli	376	45	9	3	NA
		Gondiya	238	39	10	1	NA
		Hingoli	132	24	3	1	NA
		Jalgaon	442	77	17	3	NA
		Jalna	213	40	8	1	NA
		Kolhapur	413	73	16	4	NA
		Latur	252	46	10	2	NA
		Nagpur	316	49	9	2	NA
		Nanded	377	65	12	4	NA
		Nandurbar	290	58	11	2	NA
		Nashik	577	103	23	4	NA
		Osmanabad	206	42	7	2	NA
		Parbhani	214	31	6	2	NA
		Pune	539	96	21	3	NA
		Raigarh (Raigad)	288	52	10	3	NA
		Ratnagiri	378	67	8	3	NA
		Sangli	320	59	13	2	NA
		Satara	400	71	15	2	NA
		Sindhudurg	248	38	7	3	NA

**DISTRICT-WISE AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH CENTRES IN INDIA**

S.No.	States/Union Territory	Name of the District	(As on March, 2012)				
			Number of				
			Sub Centres	PHCs	CHCs	Sub Divisional Hospital	District Hospital
		Solapur	431	77	13	3	NA
		Thane	492	78	14	5	NA
		Wardha	181	27	6	2	NA
		Washim	153	25	7	0	NA
		Yavatmal	435	63	14	3	NA
			<b>10580</b>	<b>1811</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>22</b>	<b>Manipur</b>	Bishnupur	36	5	2	0	1
		Chandel	26	5	0	1	1
		Churachandpur	61	11	1	0	1
		Imphal East	53	11	2	0	0
		Imphal West	51	8	2	0	0
		Senapati	66	14	2	0	1
		Tamenglong	29	6	1	0	1
		Thoubal	58	12	5	0	1
		Ukhrul	40	8	1	0	1
			<b>420</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>23</b>	<b>Meghalaya</b>	East Garo Hills	68	16	2	0	1
		East Khasi Hills	61	24	6	0	4
		Jaintia Hills	74	18	5	0	1
		Ri Bhoi	27	8	3	0	1
		South Garo Hills	22	6	2	0	0
		West Garo Hills	81	18	7	0	2
		West Khasi Hills	64	19	4	0	2
			<b>397</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>24</b>	<b>Mizoram*</b>	Aizawl(West)	40	5	0	1	1
		Aizawl(East)	54	5	2	0	0
		Champhai	59	11	2	0	1
		Kolasib	29	5	1	0	1
		Lawngtlai	37	6	1	0	1
		Lunglei	71	9	1	1	1
		Mamit	30	7	1	0	1
		Saiha	24	4	0	0	1
		Serchhip	26	5	1	0	1
			<b>370</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>25</b>	<b>Nagaland</b>	Dimapur	47	8	2	0	1
		Kohima	40	13	3	0	1
		Kiphore	19	4	1	0	1
		Longleng	8	3	0	0	1
		Mokokchung	51	14	3	0	1
		Mon	50	15	2	0	1
		Phek	43	23	3	0	1
		Peren	16	8	1	0	1
		Tuensang	38	13	2	0	1
		Wokha	37	12	2	0	1
		Zunheboto	47	13	2	0	1
			<b>396</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>26</b>	<b>Odisha</b>	Anugul	166	31	9	3	1
		Balangir	226	42	15	2	1
		Baleshwar (Balasore)	275	68	17	1	1
		Bargarh	204	46	14	1	1
		Baudh	67	12	5	0	1
		Bhadrak	178	50	7	0	1
		Cuttack	332	57	18	2	1
		Debagarh (Deogarh)	42	7	4	0	1

**DISTRICT-WISE AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH CENTRES IN INDIA**

S.No.	States/Union Territory	Name of the District	(As on March, 2012)				
			Number of				
			Sub Centres	PHCs	CHCs	Sub Divisional Hospital	District Hospital
		Dhenkanal	167	32	10	2	1
		Gajapati	136	20	8	0	1
		Ganjam	460	89	30	2	1
		Jagatsinghapur	189	37	9	0	1
		Jajapur	260	56	12	0	1
		Jharsuguda	66	15	6	0	1
		Kalahandi	242	43	16	1	1
		Kandhamal	172	36	14	1	1
		Kendrapara	227	45	9	0	1
		Kendujhar (Keonjhar)	351	60	17	2	1
		Khordha	202	46	13	0	2
		Koraput	307	48	16	1	1
		Malkangiri	158	25	8	0	1
		Mayurbhanj	589	82	28	3	1
		Nabarangapur	289	39	11	0	1
		Nayagarh	166	37	12	0	1
		Nuapada	95	17	6	0	1
		Puri	241	45	16	0	1
		Rayagada	235	36	11	1	1
		Sambalpur	167	31	11	2	1
		Sonepur	89	18	5	1	1
		Sundargarh	390	56	20	2	2
			<b>6688</b>	<b>1226</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>32</b>
27	Puducherry	Karaikal	NA	NA	1	0	1
		Mahe	NA	NA	1	0	1
		Puducherry	NA	NA	2	0	2
		Yanam	NA	NA	0	0	1
			<b>51</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>
28	Punjab	Amritsar	179	35	4	2	1
		Barnala	71	11	4	0	1
		Bathinda	136	19	10	2	1
		Faridkot	62	8	3	1	1
		Fatehgarh Sahib	73	14	4	1	1
		Firozpur	231	36	8	3	1
		Gurdaspur	290	41	15	2	1
		Hoshiarpur	244	33	10	3	1
		Jalandhar	198	29	11	2	1
		Kapurthala	88	13	4	2	1
		Ludhiana	265	33	9	4	1
		Mansa	103	14	4	1	1
		Moga	122	22	5	0	1
		Mohali	76	12	5	1	1
		Muktsar	102	20	5	2	1
		Nawanshahar	95	17	3	1	1
		Patiala	185	28	10	3	1
		Ropar	86	13	3	1	1
		Sangrur	192	31	6	3	1
		Tarn Taran	153	20	9	1	1
			<b>2951</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>20</b>
29	Rajasthan	Ajmer	290	43	10	3	2

**DISTRICT-WISE AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH CENTRES IN INDIA**

S.No.	States/Union Territory	Name of the District	(As on March, 2012)				
			Number of				
			Sub Centres	PHCs	CHCs	Sub Divisional Hospital	District Hospital
		Alwar	576	71	25	0	1
		Banswara	401	39	16	0	1
		Baran	206	36	9	0	1
		Barmer	546	63	14	1	1
		Bharatpur	396	59	13	0	1
		Bhilwara	415	64	16	0	1
		Bikaner	383	39	10	0	1
		Bundi	177	25	7	0	1
		Chittaurgarh	300	37	13	1	1
		Churu	377	60	10	2	1
		Dausa	237	29	9	0	1
		Dhaulpur	195	21	6	0	1
		Dungarpur	318	36	11	1	1
		Ganganagar	350	41	11	0	1
		Hanumangarh	285	39	9	0	1
		Jaipur	525	88	18	1	1
		Jaisalmer	137	15	6	0	1
		Jalore	394	53	8	0	1
		Jhalwar	274	30	14	0	0
		Jhunjhunu	444	73	14	0	1
		Jodhpur	579	65	16	0	2
		Karauli	256	26	6	1	1
		Kota	161	27	9	0	1
		Nagaur	678	89	18	2	1
		Pali	432	67	16	1	1
		Rajsamand	219	37	8	1	1
		Sawai Madhopur	228	22	4	1	1
		Sikar	536	74	17	0	1
		Sirohi	191	22	6	0	1
		Tonk	250	45	7	0	1
		Udaipur	557	70	20	1	1
		Pratapgarh	174	23	6	0	1
			<b>11487</b>	<b>1528</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>30</b>	<b>Sikkim</b>	East	48	6	1	0	1
		North	19	5	0	0	1
		South	39	6	1	0	1
		West	41	7	0	0	1
			<b>147</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>31</b>	<b>Tamil Nadu</b>	Ariyalur	114	30	6	3	1
		Coimbatore	328	35	12	8	1
		Cuddalore	319	47	13	7	1
		Dharmapuri	218	28	8	3	1
		Dindigul	311	44	14	11	1
		Erode	311	40	14	7	1
		Kancheepuram	364	44	13	7	1
		Kanniyakumari (Nagarcoil)	267	27	9	8	1
		Karur	168	25	8	5	1
		Krishnagiri	238	30	10	5	1
		Madurai	314	38	13	5	1
		Nagapattinam	258	40	11	11	1
		Namakkal	240	37	15	7	1



**DISTRICT-WISE AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH CENTRES IN INDIA**

S.No.	States/Union Territory	Name of the District	(As on March, 2012)				
			Number of				
			Sub Centres	PHCs	CHCs	Sub Divisional Hospital	District Hospital
		Perambalur	89	22	4	2	1
		Pudukkottai	240	43	13	11	1
		Ramanathapuram (Ramanathapuram)	244	41	11	9	1
		Salem	398	59	20	8	1
		Sivaganga	275	36	12	9	1
		Thanjavur	309	50	14	12	1
		The Nilgiris	194	26	4	5	1
		Theni	162	22	8	5	1
		Thiruvallur	303	35	14	10	1
		Thiruvarur	195	32	10	6	1
		Tiruchirappalli (Trichy)	307	46	14	8	1
		Tirunelveli	383	51	19	12	1
		Tiruppur	242	31	13	7	1
		Tiruvanmalai	410	73	18	6	1
		Toothukudi	249	37	12	8	1
		Vellore	454	58	20	9	1
		Viluppuram	557	70	22	8	1
		Virudhunagar	245	30	11	8	1
			<b>8706</b>	<b>1227</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>32</b>	<b>Tripura</b>	Dhalai	113	11	1	3	0
		Gomati	90	10	2	1	1
		Khowai	82	6	2	1	0
		North Tripura	70	13	0	2	0
		Sepahijala	96	12	2	2	0
		South Tripura	104	14	2	2	0
		Unakoti	60	6	1	0	1
		West Tripura	104	7	2	0	0
			<b>719</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>33</b>	<b>Uttar Pradesh+</b>	Agra	383	68	7	0	2
		Aligarh	351	60	11	0	4
		Allahabad	539	87	14	0	4
		Ambedkarnagar	232	33	8	0	1
		Aurayya	164	29	4	0	0
		Azamgarh	490	100	11	0	2
		Badaun	370	70	10	0	2
		Baghpat	200	28	4	0	0
		Bahraich	310	50	6	0	2
		Balia	367	82	11	0	2
		Balrampur	214	37	4	0	2
		Banda	285	51	5	0	2
		Barabanki	353	55	12	0	2
		Bareilly	413	65	6	0	3
		Basti	267	61	4	0	4
		Bijnor	353	59	8	0	2
		Bulandshahar	390	77	10	0	4
		Chaundoli	244	39	5	0	1
		Chitrakoot	140	30	3	0	1
		Deoria	364	74	10	0	2
		Etah	175	32	8	0	2
		Etawah	169	48	5	0	3

**DISTRICT-WISE AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH CENTRES IN INDIA**

S.No.	States/Union Territory	Name of the District	(As on March, 2012)				
			Number of				
			Sub Centres	PHCs	CHCs	Sub Divisional Hospital	District Hospital
		Faizabad	255	44	7	0	3
		Farrukhabad	192	31	6	0	2
		Fatehpur	309	57	5	0	2
		Ferozabad	240	53	7	0	4
		Gautambudhnagar	107	17	3	0	1
		Ghaziabad	292	46	7	0	3
		Ghazipur	393	74	12	0	2
		Gonda	338	59	5	0	2
		Gorakhpur	448	87	9	0	2
		Hamirpur	215	33	4	0	2
		Hardoi	432	76	9	0	2
		Hathras	147	46	3	0	3
		Jalaun	286	48	5	0	2
		Jaunpur	499	94	13	0	3
		Jhansi	326	45	6	0	2
		JP Nagar	172	31	5	0	1
		Kannauj	188	34	7	0	1
		Kanpur (Dehat)	217	35	7	0	2
		Kanpur (Nagar)	390	44	6	0	4
		Kashi Ram Nagar	170	47	4	0	0
		Kaushambi	170	39	3	0	1
		Khiri	387	71	11	0	2
		Kushinagar	339	63	9	0	1
		Lalitpur	191	29	4	0	2
		Lucknow	336	37	11	0	8
		Maharanganj	278	54	8	0	1
		Mahoba	140	21	3	0	2
		Mainpuri	203	51	6	0	2
		Mathura	261	44	8	0	3
		Mau	225	48	5	0	2
		Meerut	293	43	4	0	2
		Mirzapur	265	48	7	0	2
		Moradabad	416	57	8	0	2
		Muzzafarnagar	417	74	10	0	2
		Pilibhit	195	34	6	0	2
		Pratapgarh	360	71	17	0	2
		Raibareilly	227	71	10	0	2
		Rampur	211	36	5	0	2
		Saharanpur	338	55	11	0	3
		Sant Ravidas Nagar (Bhadohi)	155	28	3	0	1
		Santkabirnagar	182	30	4	0	1
		Shahjahanpur	310	54	12	0	2
		Shrawasti	133	25	4	0	0
		Siddharthanagar	274	79	7	0	1
		Sitapur	448	85	9	0	2
		Sonbhadra	165	33	5	0	2
		Sultanpur	282	77	14	0	2
		Unnao	348	56	8	0	2
		Varanasi	312	43	7	0	6

**DISTRICT-WISE AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH CENTRES IN INDIA**

S.No.	States/Union Territory	Name of the District	(As on March, 2012)				
			Number of				
			Sub Centres	PHCs	CHCs	Sub Divisional Hospital	District Hospital
		CSM Nagar	271			0	0
			<b>20521</b>	<b>3692</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>34</b>	<b>Uttarakhand</b>	<b>Almora</b>	NA	28	NA	2	2
		<b>Bageshwar</b>	NA	12	NA	0	1
		<b>Chamoli</b>	NA	13	NA	0	1
		<b>Champawat</b>	NA	6	NA	1	1
		<b>Dehradun</b>	NA	23	NA	4	2
		<b>Pauri Garhwal</b>	NA	32	NA	3	2
		<b>Haridwar</b>	NA	28	NA	1	2
		<b>Nainital</b>	NA	19	NA	4	2
		<b>Pithoragarh</b>	NA	18	NA	0	2
		<b>Rudraprayag</b>	NA	13	NA	0	1
		<b>Tehri Garhwal</b>	NA	28	NA	1	1
		<b>Udhamsingh Nagar</b>	NA	27	NA	1	1
		<b>Uttarkashi</b>	NA	10	NA	0	1
			<b>1848</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>35</b>	<b>West Bengal</b>	<b>Bankura</b>	564	69	22	NA	NA
		<b>Bardhaman</b>	765	104	35	NA	NA
		<b>Birbhum</b>	484	58	19	NA	NA
		<b>Dakshin Dinajpur</b>	247	18	8	NA	NA
		<b>Darjiling</b>	230	22	12	NA	NA
		<b>Howrah</b>	448	41	15	NA	NA
		<b>Hugli</b>	660	59	18	NA	NA
		<b>Jalpaiguri</b>	537	38	14	NA	NA
		<b>Kooch Bihar</b>	406	29	12	NA	NA
		<b>Maldah</b>	511	35	15	NA	NA
		<b>Medinipur(W)</b>	858	84	29	NA	NA
		<b>Medinipur(E)</b>	706	53	25	NA	NA
		<b>Murshidabad</b>	832	69	27	NA	NA
		<b>Nadia</b>	469	47	17	NA	NA
		<b>North Twenty Four Parga</b>	742	52	22	NA	NA
		<b>Puruliya</b>	485	52	20	NA	NA
		<b>South Twenty Four Parga</b>	1068	61	30	NA	NA
		<b>Uttar Dinajpur</b>	344	18	8	NA	NA
			<b>10356</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>16</b>

*Notes:*

\* The updated district-wise breakup not available; data for 2011 repeated

# Data for DH taken from NRHM State Data Fact Sheet for March, 2011

\*\* The updated district-wise breakup of Sub Centre, PHC & CHC are not available; data for 2011 repeated

+ The updated district-wise breakup of PHC & CHC are not available; data for 2010 repeated

*PART 3.*

---

*ANNEXURES*

---

*I. PROFORMA FOR PROGRESS REPORT*

**PROFORMAE**  
**FOR**  
**REPORT**  
**ON**  
**RURAL HEALTH STATISTICS**  
(As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2012)

## **GENERAL INSTRUCTION FOR FILLING THE PROFORMA**

1. Please read all columns carefully while giving the information. The foot-notes under the proformae should also be kept in view while giving the information
2. All columns in each proforma should be filled and no column should be left blank.
3. While furnishing the information, the information supplied earlier should also be taken in view to ensure accuracy and consistency of data supplied.
4. While supplying the information for the current year, it should be ensured that the figures of permanent nature, e.g. 'position at the end of the last year' etc. supplied for the earlier year should be the same unless there is specific reason for the change and the reason be specified clearly as a footnote.

STATE / UT .

Report for the year ending \_\_\_March, 2012\_\_\_

**PROFORMA - I**

**STATUS OF PRIMARY HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE**

**SUB CENTERS, PHCs AND CHCs IN POSITION**

Health Institution	No. Functioning as on 31.3.2011	No. Established During the current year (2011-12)	Cumulative functioning at the end of the year (as on 31.3.2012)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Sub Centres			
PHCs (including Additional PHCs and Mini PHCs)			
CHCs			
*Sub Divisional Hospital			
*District Hospital			
*No. of Mobile Medical Units operational			

\*The total number of District Hospital, Sub Divisional Hospital and Mobile Medical Units functioning in the State to be given

**PROFORMA –II**

**SUB CENTERS, PHCs & CHCs IN POSITION IN TRIBAL AREAS (As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2012)**

	SUB CENTRES	PHCs (including Additional PHCs and Mini PHCs)	CHCs	Sub Divisional Hospital	District Hospital	Remarks if any
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Tribal Area						

**Note:**

No column should be left blank. If there is no tribal area in the State, It should be clearly stated in the footnote.



**PROFORMA-III****FUNCTIONAL STATUS OF PRIMARY HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE (As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2012)**

<b>A : SUB CENTERS</b>	<b>Number</b>
1.Total No. of Sub Centers functioning (a+b+c)	
a. Without ANM	
b. With One ANM	
c. With Two ANMs (including regular ANM or additional Contractual ANM)	
<i>Total No. of Sub Centers functioning (a+b+c) should be equal to the no. of Sub Centres as mentioned in Proforma I</i>	
2. No. of Sub Centers functioning without Health Worker (M)	
3. No. of Sub Centers functioning without Health Worker (M) and ANM (both) (These are Sub Centres where neither ANM nor HW(M) is available)	
4. No. of Sub Centers with ANM quarters	
5. No. of Sub Centers with ANM living in Sub Centre quarters	
6. No. of Sub Centers with ANM living in Sub Centre village	
7. No. of Sub Centers without all weather motor able approach road.	
8. No. of Sub Centers without regular water supply	
9. No. of Sub Centers without electricity supply.	
10. No. of Sub Centres having a regular supply of generic drugs for common ailments	
<b>11. No. of Sub Centres functioning as per IPHS norms</b>	

<b>B. Primary Health Centers</b>	<b>Number</b>
1. No. of PHCs functioning (a+b+c+d+e)	
a. with 4 or more Doctors only	
b. with 3 Doctors only	
c. with 2 Doctors only	
d. with 1 Doctors only	
e. without a Doctor	
(Figure include both Allopathic and AYUSH doctors / practioners; Total of figures against S.No. 'a' to 'e' should be equal to figure given in Proforma I)	
2. No. of PHCs functioning with at least one female Doctor	
3. No of PHCs functioning without lab. technician	
4. No of PHCs functioning without Pharmacist	
5. No of PHCs functioning without lab. technician and Pharmacist (both)	
6. No.of PHCs functioning without Nurse Midwife/Staff Nurse	
7. No.of PHCs functioning without ANMs	
8. No. of PHCs having the Computer / Statistical Assistant for MIS / Accountant in position	
9. No.of PHCs with labor room	
10. No. of PHCs with O. T.	
11. No. of PHCs with functioning laboratory	
12. No. of PHCs with at least 4 beds	
13. No. of PHCs with 10 or more beds	
14. No. of PHCs with New Borne Care Corner	
15. No. of PHCs with AYUSH facility	
16. (a) No. of PHCs functioning on 24X7 basis	
16. (b) No. of PHCs with round the clock facility for delivery	
<b>16. (c) No. of PHCs with three Staff Nurses</b>	
17. No. of PHCs without electricity	
18. No. of PHCs without regular water supply	
19. No. of PHCs with telephone facility	

<b>B. Primary Health Centers (Contd..)</b>	<b>Number</b>
20. No. of PHC without all weather motorable approach road.	
21. No. of PHCs with computer facility	
22. No. of PHCs having Doctor's quarter	
23. No. of Doctors living in PHC quarter	
24. No. of PHCs having referral transport available	
25. No. of PHCs having a regular supply of	
a. Allopathic drugs for common ailments	
b. AYUSH drugs for common ailments	
26. No. of PHCs having registered Rogi Kalyan Samiti / Hospital Management Society	
<b>27. No. of PHCs functioning as per IPHS norms</b>	

<b>C. Community Health Centres</b>	<b>Number</b>
1. No. of CHCs functioning with all four specialist (Physician, Obstetrician & Gynaecologist, Surgeon, Paediatricians) in-position	
2. No. of CHCs having the Computer / Statistical Assistant for MIS / Accountant in position	
3. Number of CHCs with functional Laboratory	
4. Number of CHCs with functional O.T.	
5. Number of CHCs with functional Labor Room	
6. Number of CHCs with functioning Stabilization Units for New Born	
7. Number of CHCs with New Born Care Corner	
8. Number of CHCs with at least 30 beds	
9. Number of CHCs with functional X-Ray machine	
10. Number of CHCs having quarters for specialist Doctors	
11. Number of CHCs with specialist Doctors living in quarters	
12. No. of CHCs having a regular supply of	
a. Allopathic drugs for common ailments	
b. AYUSH drugs for common ailments	
13. No. of CHCs with referral transport available	
14. No. of CHCs having registered Rogi Kalyan Samiti / Hospital Management Society	
15. No. of CHCs functioning as per IPHS norms	

<b>D. FIRST REFERRAL UNITS</b>	<b>Numbers</b>
1. No. of First Referral Units	
a) at PHC level	
b) at CHC level	
c) at Sub Divisional level	
d) at District level	
<b>e) Total of (a+b+c+d)</b>	
2. No. of FRUs with more than 30 beds	
3. No. of FRUs with round the clock delivery services including normal & assisted deliveries	
4. No. of FRU's with Emergency obstetric services Including surgical interventions	
5. No. of FRU's with	
a. Gynaecologist	
b. Pediatritician	
c. Surgeon	
d. Anesthetist	
e. All the four above	
6. No. of FRUs with functional SNCU (Special New-born Care Unit)	
7. No. of FRUs having on-call facility of specialist	
8. No. of FRU's with functional O.T	
9. No. of FRU's with functional labor Room	
10. No. of FRU's with functional X- Ray Machine	
11. No. of FRU;s with functional Lab.	
12. No. of FRU's with Blood storage/linkage facility	
13. No. of FRU's having referral transport service	
14. No. of FRU's with back up generator/electric supply	

**PROFORMA IV****BUILDING POSITION OF SUB CENTERS, PHCs AND CHCs REQUIRED AND IN POSITION**

STATE /UT-----

Report for the year ending—March, 2012-----

Name of Health Institution	Total No. Functioning	No. Functioning in Govt. Buildings	No. functioning in rented Buildings	No. functioning in other Buildings of Panchayatas/ Vol./social Organisations etc.without paying any rent	No. of buildings under construction
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Sub Centers					
PHCs					
CHCs					
Sub Divisional Hospital					
District Hospital					

Note:

1. Total of column (3), (4) & (5) should be equal to figure in column (2)

## PROFORMA V

### BUILDING STATUS IN TRIBAL AREAS

STATE /UT-----

Report for the year ending March, 2012

Name of Health Institution	Total No. Functioning	No. Functioning in Govt. Buildings	No. functioning in rented Buildings	No. functioning in other Buildings of Panchayatas/ Vol./social Organisations etc.without paying any rent	No. of buildings under construction
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Sub Centers					
PHCs					
CHCs					
Sub Divisional Hospital					
District Hospital					

Note:

1. Total of column (3), (4) & (5) should be equal to figure in column (2)

**PROFORMA VI**

**TOTAL HEALTH HUMAN RESOURCES (HR) IN RURAL AREAS (As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2012)**

Category (1)	Sanctioned (2)	In position (3)		
		Regular	Contractual	Total
<b>A. Human Resources at District Hospital*</b>				
<b>A.I (Man Power – Doctors)</b>				
1. Chief Medical Superintendent				
2. Medical Specialist				
3. Surgery Specialists				
4. O&G Specialist				
5. Psychiatrist				
6. Dermatologist/Venereologist				
7. Paediatrician				
8. Anesthetist (Regular/ trained)				
9. ENT Surgeon				
10. Ophthalmologist				
11. Orthopedician				
12. Radiologist				
13. Microbiologist				
14. Pathologist and Blood Bank In-charge				
15. Casualty Doctors/ General Duty Doctors				
16. Dental Surgeon				
17. Forensic Specialist				
18. Public Health Manager				
19. AYUSH Physician				
20. Environmental Officer				
21. Waste Management Officer				
<b>A.II (Man Power – Para Medical)</b>				
1. Staff Nurse				
2. Infection Control Nurse				
3. Hospital Worker (OP/Ward+OT+blood bank)				
4. Sanitary Worker				
5. Ophthalmic Assistant/ Refractionist				
6. Social Worker/Counsellor				
7. Dermatology/STD/Leprosy Technician - Lab				
8. AIDS/STD Counselor cum field Support				

\*Manpower details relating to all District Hospitals and Sub District Hospitals functioning in the State are to be given

9. Cytotechnician				
10. ECG Technician				
11. ECHO Technician				
12. Audiometrician				
13. Laboratory Technician (Lab + Blood Bank)				
14. Laboratory Attendant (Hospital Worker)				
15. Dietician				
16. PFT Technician				
17. Maternity Assistant (ANM)				
18. Radiographer				
19. Dark Room Assistant				
20. Pharmacist				
21. Matron				
22. Physiotherapist				
23. Statistical Assistant				
<b>A.III (Man Power – Operation Theatre)</b>				
1. Staff Nurse				
2. OT Assistant				
3. Safai Karamchari				
<b>A.IV (Man Power – Blood Bank)</b>				
1. Blood Bank In-charge (Doctor – Pathologist)				
2. Staff Nurse				
3. MNA/FNA				
4. Blood Bank Technician				
5. Safai Karamchari				
<b>B. Human Resources at Sub District/ Sub Divisional Hospital*</b>				
<b>B.I (Man Power – Doctors)</b>				
1. Hospital Superintendent				
2. Medical Specialist				
3. Surgery Specialists				
4. O&G Specialist				
5. Dermatologist/Venereologist				
6. Paediatrician				
7. Anesthetist (Regular/ trained)				
8. ENT Surgeon				
9. Ophthalmologist				

\*Manpower details relating to all District Hospitals and Sub District Hospitals functioning in the State are to be given



10. Orthopedician				
11. Radiologist				
12. Casualty Doctors/ General Duty Doctors				
13. Dental Surgeon				
14. Public Health Manager				
15. Forensic Expert				
16. AYUSH Physician				
17. Pathologist with DCP/ MD (Micro)/ MD (Patho)/ MD (Biochemistry)				
<b>B.II (Man Power – Para Medical)</b>				
1. Staff Nurse				
2. Attendant				
3. Ophthalmic Assistant/ Refractionist				
4. ECG Technician				
5. Audiometry Technician				
6. Laboratory Technician (Lab + Blood storage)				
7. Laboratory Attendant (Hospital Worker)				
8. Radiographer				
9. Pharmacist				
10. Matron (including assistant matron)				
11. Physiotherapist				
12. Statistical Assistant				
<b>B.III (Man Power – Operation Theatre)</b>				
1. Staff Nurse				
2. OT Assistant				
3. Safai Karamchari				
<b>B.IV (Man Power – Blood Storage)</b>				
1. Staff Nurse				
2. MNA/FNA				
3. Blood Bank/ Storage Technician				
4. Safai Karamchari				
5. Attendant				
<b>C. Human Resources at CHCs</b>				
1 a. Surgeons				
b. Obstetricians/Gynecologist				
c. Physicians				
d. Pediatricians				
Total (a+b+c+d)				

2. Other Manpower				
a. Anaesthetist				
b. Eye Surgeon				
c. Public Health Prog. Manager				
d. General Duty Medical Officer Allopathic				
e. General Duty Medical Officer AYUSH				
3. Nursing Staff				
a. Public Health Nurse /ANM				
b. Staff Nurse/Nurse Midwife				
4. Pharmacist/Compounder				
5. Lab Technician				
6. Radiographer				
7. Computer / Statistical Assistant for MIS / Accountant				
<b>D. Human Resources at PHCs</b>				
1. Total Allopathic Doctors				
2. Total AYUSH Doctors				
3. Female Doctor (if any) at PHC				
4. Block Extension Educator				
5. Computer / Statistical Assistant for MIS / Accountant				
6. Pharmacists				
7. Lab Technician				
8. Health Educator				
9. Health Assistant (M)				
10. Health Assistant (F)/LHV				
11. Health Worker (F)/ANM				
12. Nurse Midwife/Staff Nurse				
<b>E. Human Resources at Sub Centres</b>	<b>Sanctioned (2)</b>	<b>In position (3)</b>		
		<b>Regular</b>	<b>Contractual</b>	<b>Total</b>
1. Health Worker (F)/ANM				
2. Health Worker (M)				
	<b>Required</b>	<b>In-position</b>		
D. No. of ASHAs				
<b>F. Trained Manpower available in the State</b>				
	<b>Numbers Available</b>			

1. IMNCI (Integrated Management of Newborn and Childhood Illness) Trained ANMs	
2. LSAS (Life Saving Anaesthetic Skills) trained Doctors	
3. EMoC (Emergency Obstetric Care) trained Doctors	
4. SBA (Skilled Birth Attendant) trained manpower	
a. ANMs	
b. LHVs	
c. Staff Nurses	

**PROFORMA VII**

**TOTAL HEALTH MANPOWER IN TRIBAL AREAS (As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2012)**

Category (1)	Sanctioned (2)	In position (3)		
		Regular	Contractual	Total
<b>A. Human Resources at District Hospital</b>				
<b>A.I (Man Power – Doctors)</b>				
1. Chief Medical Superintendent				
2. Medical Specialist				
3. Surgery Specialists				
4. O&G Specialist				
5. Psychiatrist				
6. Dermatologist/Venereologist				
7. Paediatrician				
8. Anesthetist (Regular/ trained)				
9. ENT Surgeon				
10. Ophthalmologist				
11. Orthopedician				
12. Radiologist				
13. Microbiologist				
14. Pathologist and Blood Bank In-charge				
15. Casualty Doctors/ General Duty Doctors				
16. Dental Surgeon				
17. Forensic Specialist				
18. Public Health Manager				
19. AYUSH Physician				
20. Environmental Officer				
21. Waste Management Officer				
<b>A.II (Man Power – Para Medical)</b>				
1. Staff Nurse				
2. Infection Control Nurse				
3. Hospital Worker (OP/Ward+OT+blood bank)				
4. Sanitary Worker				
5. Ophthalmic Assistant/ Refractionist				
6. Social Worker/Counsellor				
7. Dermatology/STD/Leprosy Technician - Lab				
8. AIDS/STD Counselor cum field Support				
9. Cytotechnician				

10. ECG Technician				
11. ECHO Technician				
12. Audiometrician				
13. Laboratory Technician (Lab + Blood Bank)				
14. Laboratory Attendant (Hospital Worker)				
15. Dietician				
16. PFT Technician				
17. Maternity Assistant (ANM)				
18. Radiographer				
19. Dark Room Assistant				
20. Pharmacist				
21. Matron				
22. Physiotherapist				
23. Statistical Assistant				
<b>A.III (Man Power – Operation Theatre)</b>				
1. Staff Nurse				
2. OT Assistant				
3. Safai Karamchari				
<b>A.IV (Man Power – Blood Bank)</b>				
1. Blood Bank In-charge (Doctor – Pathologist)				
2. Staff Nurse				
3. MNA/FNA				
4. Blood Bank Technician				
5. Safai Karamchari				
<b>B. Human Resources at Sub District/ Sub Divisional Hospital</b>				
<b>B.I (Man Power – Doctors)</b>				
1. Hospital Superintendent				
2. Medical Specialist				
3. Surgery Specialists				
4. O&G Specialist				
5. Dermatologist/Venereologist				
6. Paediatrician				
7. Anesthetist (Regular/ trained)				
8. ENT Surgeon				
9. Ophthalmologist				
10. Orthopedician				
11. Radiologist				

12. Casualty Doctors/ General Duty Doctors				
13. Dental Surgeon				
14. Public Health Manager				
15. Forensic Expert				
16. AYUSH Physician				
17. Pathologist with DCP/ MD (Micro)/ MD (Patho)/ MD (Biochemistry)				
<b>B.II (Man Power – Para Medical)</b>				
1. Staff Nurse				
2. Attendant				
3. Ophthalmic Assistant/ Refractionist				
4. ECG Technician				
5. Audiometry Technician				
6. Laboratory Technician (Lab + Blood storage)				
7. Laboratory Attendant (Hospital Worker)				
8. Radiographer				
9. Pharmacist				
10. Matron (including assistant matron)				
11. Physiotherapist				
12. Statistical Assistant				
<b>B.III (Man Power – Operation Theatre)</b>				
1. Staff Nurse				
2. OT Assistant				
3. Safai Karamchari				
<b>B.IV (Man Power – Blood Storage)</b>				
1. Staff Nurse				
2. MNA/FNA				
3. Blood Bank/ Storage Technician				
4. Safai Karamchari				
5. Attendant				
<b>C. Human Resources at CHCs</b>				
1 a. Surgeons				
b. Obstetricians/Gynecologist				
c. Physicians				
d. Pediatricians				
Total (a+b+c+d)				
2. Other Manpower				
a. Anaesthetist				

b. Eye Surgeon				
c. Public Health Prog. Manager				
d. General Duty Medical Officer Allopathic				
e. General Duty Medical Officer AYUSH				
3. Nursing Staff				
a. Public Health Nurse /ANM				
b. Staff Nurse/Nurse Midwife				
4. Pharmacist/Compounder				
5. Lab Technician				
6. Radiographer				
7. Computer / Statistical Assistant for MIS / Accountant				
<b>D. Human Resources at PHCs</b>				
1. Total Allopathic Doctors				
2. Total AYUSH Doctors				
3. Female Doctor (if any) at PHC				
4. Block Extension Educator				
5. Computer / Statistical Assistant for MIS / Accountant				
6. Pharmacists				
7. Lab Technician				
8. Health Educator				
9. Health Assistant (M)				
10. Health Assistant (F)/LHV				
11. Health Worker (F)/ANM				
12. Nurse Midwife/Staff Nurse				
<b>E. Human Resources at Sub Centres</b>	<b>Sanctioned (2)</b>	<b>In position (3)</b>		
		<b>Regular</b>	<b>Contractual</b>	<b>Total</b>
1. Health Worker (F)/ANM				
2. Health Worker (M)				
	<b>Required</b>	<b>In-position</b>		
D. No. of ASHAs				
<b>F. Trained Manpower available in the State</b>				
	<b>Numbers Available</b>			
1. IMNCI (Integrated Management of Newborn and Childhood Illness) Trained ANMs				







**Proforma IX-B.**

**List of Sub District Hospitals as reported in Proforma VIII**

<b>Sr. No</b>	<b>Name of District</b>	<b>Name of the Sub District Hospital</b>	<b>Address of SDH</b>

---

## *II. STATUS OF DATA IN PUBLICATION*

## STATUS OF DATA RECEIVED FROM STATES/UTs

S. No.	States/UT	Date of Latest Report	Infrastructure Status Up to	Manpower Status Up to	Building Status Up to	District status Up to
1	Andhra Pradesh	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12
2	Arunachal Pradesh	March, 11	March, 11	March, 11	March, 11	March, 11
3	Assam	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12
4	Bihar	March, 12	March, 12	March, 11	March, 11	March, 11
5	Chattisgarh	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12
6	Goa	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12
7	Gujarat	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12
8	Haryana	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12
9	Himachal Pradesh	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12
10	Jammu & Kashmir	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12
11	Jharkhand	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12
12	Karnataka	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12
13	Kerala	March, 12	March, 12	March, 11	March, 12	March, 12
14	Madhya Pradesh	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12
15	Maharashtra	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12
16	Manipur	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12
17	Meghalaya	March, 12	March, 12	March, 11	March, 12	March, 12
18	Mizoram	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 11
19	Nagaland	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12
20	Orissa	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12
21	Punjab	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12
22	Rajasthan	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12
23	Sikkim	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12
24	Tamil Nadu	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12
25	Tripura	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12
26	Uttarakhand	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12
27	Uttar Pradesh	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12
28	West Bengal	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12
29	A& N Islands	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12
30	Chandigarh	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12
31	D & N Haveli	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12
32	Daman & Diu	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12
33	Delhi	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12
34	Lakshadweep	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12
35	Puducherry	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12	March, 12

---

### *III. LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS*

## List of Abbreviations

---

- ANM** : Auxiliary Nurse Midwife
- AYUSH**: Ayurveda, Yoga & Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha and Homoeopathy
- ASHA** : Accredited Social Health Activist
- BEE** : Block Extension Educator
- BMS** : Basic Minimum Services
- CBR** : Crude Birth Rate
- CHC** : Community Health Centre
- HFWTC** : Health and Family Welfare Training Centre
- GDMO**: General Duty Medical Officer
- HA (F)/LHV** : Health Assistant (Female)/Lady Health Visitor
- HA (M)** : Health Assistant (Male)
- HFWTC** : Health And Family Welfare Training Centre
- HW (F)** : Health Worker (Female)
- HW (M)** : Health Worker (Male)
- IMR** : Infant Mortality Rate
- IPHS**: Indian Public Health Standards
- ISM & H** : Indian System of Medicine and Homeopathy
- LHV** : Lady Health Visitor
- MCH** : Maternal and Child Health
- MMU**: Mobile Medical Unit
- MNP** : Minimum Needs Programme
- MO** : Medical Officer
- MOHFW** : Ministry of Health & Family Welfare (GOI)
- PHC** : Primary Health Centre
- QPR** : Quarterly Progress Report
- RCH** : Reproductive and Child Health
- RKS**: Rogi Kalyan Samiti